MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JULY 1948 • 25 CENTS
Starting Our 20th Year!

THE STREAK-125

FULL SIZE PLANS for Midget C02 Contest Model

by FRANK ENLING

Build the "Float Zero" • How to Quiet Your Motor

strongest

MODEL CEMENT O

THE MARKET TODAY..

...by every standard of comparison

TESTORS

FORMULA "B"

Every possible laboratory test proves this fact... confirms our positive statement that Testor's Formula "B" is the strongest, toughest, most durable model cement that you can buy *at any price.* Yes, sir! A cement so strong that even the hardest wood will pull apart before joints break! Your models deserve the extra advantage they get with Testor's. If you haven't already discovered Formula "B"... get a tube at your dealer's right away.

★ **STRONGEST... *and best*... FOR WORKING WITH BALSA OR HARDWOOD... OR FOR JOINING METAL TO WOOD... OR FOR METAL TO METAL**

★ **DRIES CRYSTAL CLEAR**

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY

ROCKFO
ILLINO

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
JAY P. CLEVELAND
Publisher

Serving Aviation 20 Years
JULY 1948 VOL. XXXIX—No 1

CONGRESSIONAL DEBATE on the 70-Group Air Force provides a blueprint of our 1950 aerial strength, which industry observers believe will look something like this: 15 Heavy Bomber Groups (410 planes) of Boeing B-29, Boeing B-50, Convair B-36A and, perhaps, Northrop *Flying Wing* bombers; 6 Medium Bomber Groups (184 planes) of North American B-45; one Tanker Group (36 planes) for mid-air refueling of converted Boeing B-29 and, perhaps, Convair B-36A; 2 Very Long Range Weather Groups (72 planes); 2 Very Long Range Photo Groups (72 planes) of B-45; 4 Tactical Reconnaissance Groups (216 planes) of North American P-82; 5 Medium Cargo Groups (288 planes) of Fairchild Packet and 4 Heavy Cargo Groups (144 planes) of Douglas, Boeing and Lockheed transports. Throughout the program the Air Force will award orders only for those airplanes which are either already in production or have been successfully test flown and procurement authorized by the Air Materiel Command at Wright Field. This immediate program, therefore, eliminates many of the promising new jet fighters and bombers but the essential factor of speed

This is the *Aquaflight* W6 amphibian, powered by two Lycoming 0-209A engines of 125 hp. Performance is good and price is said to be unusually low for such a plane

Republic F-12 or, perhaps, Hughes F-11; one Very Long Range Mapping Group (36 planes); 22 Day Fighter Groups (1650 planes) of Lockheed P-80, Republic P-84, North American P-82 and North American P-86; 3 All-Weather Fighter Groups (108 planes) of Curtiss P-87; 5 Light Bomber Groups (240 planes) of North American

The *Hoppicopter* (in flight below) has sprouted legs since the original model was designed

in production to provide the 70-Group force as quickly as possible makes procurement of untried new types impractical.

PORTIONS OF THIS program have already been allocated particularly in the bomber and fighter field, and the recent orders for the Northrop C-125 Raider, Lockheed C-121 Constellation and the new Douglas C-124 are indicative of the cargo content of the new Air Force. This latter is an improved version of the giant C-74 Globemaster but with larger engines, strengthened wings, redesigned cockpit and greater load and speed capacities. This $19,000,000 order also includes modernization of the 14 C-74's now in service. These new craft are known as "strategic transports" to match with the strategic bombers they will supply.

A BOMBSHELL OF major importance was dropped during the debate in Washington with the revelation that mid-air refueling was now a fundamental part of the Air Force's strategic bombardment plans, thereby setting at rest recurrent alarm over the inability of U.S. craft to reach Russian production and military centers. More than mere planning, Air Force has reopened the wartime Boeing-Wichita (Kans.) plant for the modification of Boeing B-29 bombers as "Flying Tankers" and combat *Superforts* to receive fuel in mid-air. This is the way the system works: two B-29's take off (one loaded with bombs, the other with fuel) and fly towards the objective about 2000 miles. At this point (in the vicinity of the North Pole) fuel is transferred from the tanker to the bomber. The tanker then returns 2000 miles to its base —a roundtrip of 4000 miles (standard B-29 range) and the bomber flies on 4000 miles over the target. Answering the question of

(*Turn to page 57*)

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

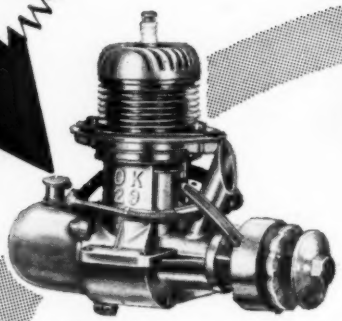
HOWARD G. McENTEE ..... Editor
JOSEPH M. MANN ..... Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAM ..... Associate Editor
WITTICH HOLLOWAY ..... Art Director
JAY P. CLEVELAND ..... Adv. Manager

Advertising Representative. WEST COAST: Justin Hannon, 5429 Cronshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

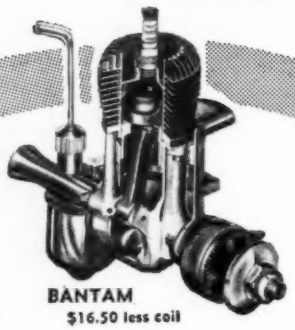
Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; Joseph M. Mann, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 6, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N. Y. Price 25c per copy. Subscriptions $2.50 per year in the United States. $3.00 in Canada. All other countries $3.50.

Copyright 1948 by Air Age, Inc.

"O.K." Consistent Winners



SUPER 29
$16.50 less coil

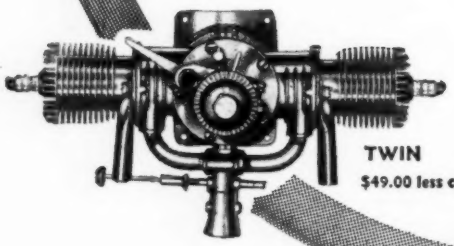


BANTAM
$16.50 less coil

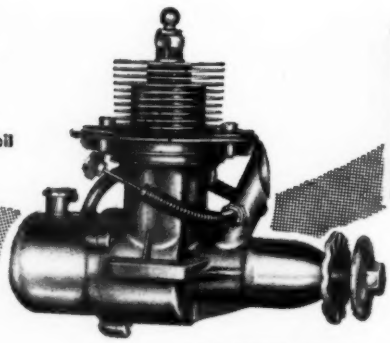
CO_2 IGNITIONLESS
$4.95 with holder

SUPER 60
$18.00 less coil

There must be a reason for the consistent appearance of the "O.K." name in AMA Record Report Forms . . . and there is! "O.K." has been making miniature engines for more than ten years. These years of experience have taught them how to build maximum performance in every engine they produce. Yet durability, fast starting and ease of operation have never been sacrificed to achieve it. Whether you are building your model for contest work or just for the fun of building and flying, look to "O.K." for all around top performance and satisfaction.



TWIN
$49.00 less coil



HOT-HEAD $12.50
less Glow Plug

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Displ.	Bore	Stroke
Bantam	.199	.656	.590
Super 29	.299	.760	.660
Super 60*	.604	.900	.950
Twin	1.208	.900	.950
CO_2	.0178	.275	.300
Hot-Head	.299	.760	.660

*Super 60 also available in Raceway-Marine model equipped with flywheel. Price $23.00 less coil.

"O.K." COILS make every engine a better performer. Hot, intense spark —low battery drain. There's an "O.K." Coil for every miniature engine.

HERKIMER Tool and Model Works, Inc., Herkimer, N.Y.
CANADA: Herkimer "OK" Engine Co., 511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto
EXPORT: 120 Wall St., New York 5 (All Cables) Concordia, N. Y.

record after record

SOME RECENT "O.K." WINNERS

FREE FLIGHT GAS—RISE OFF WATER
Class A, Open record time of 3:13.0 (3 flight average) established by Paul Salaka, Hampton, Va. on December 8, 1947 with a Bantam.

CONTROL LINE SPEED GAS MODELS
Class A, Senior record speed of 107.48 mph established by Maurice Stenglin, Dallas, Texas on February 10, 1948 with a Bantam.

COMPRESSED GAS (CO_2) MODELS
Combined class, Open record time of 14 min., 54 sec. (3 flight total) established by Joe Dodson, Hampton, Va. on March 4, 1948 with an "O.K." CO_2

CONTROL LINE SPEED GAS MODELS
Class A, Open record speed of 97.47 mph established by John Kasserman, Knoxville, Tenn. on March 9, 1948 with a Bantam.

And these are just a few recent winners announced by the AMA Contest Board . . . authentic proof that "O.K." consistently powers the champions. Watch this column in future issues for the latest records set by "O.K."powered models. So if you want championship performance,you're on your way when you say "O.K."

"O.K." ENGINES

SCRAP BOX

By BILL WINTER

WELL, men, things have been happening so let's get with it. Val Luce, technical double dome of the AMA headquarters, advises us of a proposed point system for selecting National champs. Previously a lot of people were unhappy because a good indoor builder invariably took top honors. Indoors pays off on skill, but outdoors is affected largely by dumb luck, and it is virtually impossible for a non-indoor man to offset what goes on behind closed doors and windows where the "mike" jobs pile up the points. The old system as you know simply gave points according to places won, but the proposed new system recognizes the obvious fact that a real champion should be able to clean up across the board.

To begin with, bonus points would be awarded for competing in more than one type event. Events might be broken down into all indoors (except gliders) and Outdoor Experimental, all glider (indoor and outdoor), outdoor rubber and CO2, free flight gas, control line speed (gas and jet). The absence of stunt is explained by the fact that points would be given only for events that are recognized for national records. (Offhand, we think the acrobatic boys would be mighty unhappy not to receive points for a win in stunt.) For entering and making a flight in all of these categories, the contestant would get 50 points; in four groups, 30 points; in three groups, 15 points; two groups 5 points; one group, a big ole goose egg.

In addition, of course, credit would be given for places won, but only the best performance in each category would be accepted. Here too a unique point system is proposed. 100 points would be given for first. 70 for a second, 50 for third, and 40, 32, 25, 13, 8, 4 and 2 for places down to 10th. To avoid extra bookkeeping it has been proposed that each contestant be given a slip or card to fill out and submit at the end of the contest.

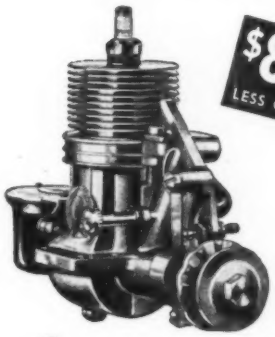
Now if all this sounds wild and woolly, you'll be surprised to know that the system has been used and developed over the past two years by the Los Angeles Aero Modelers. We understand the germ of the idea traces back to Frank Greene. Seems that the L.A.A.M. wanted to set up an individual championship title for their inter-wing contests but felt that existing systems left too much to be desired. To keep a winner from piling up the points in one category, the contestant was limited to his best effort in one category and given additional bonus points for his versatility in competing in dissimilar events. This tended to separate the all-round expert from the specialist.

At first the LA Aero Modelers used 136, 86, 53, 33, 20, 13, 8, 5, 3, 2 for places from one to ten. This curve, while far superior to a straight line, involved too many odd numbers. The curve mentioned by Luce above includes such considerations (according to Greene) as the curve of probabilities, merit of effort, and average times posted by the winners. This system apparently has been tested under fire and is the end product of considerable worrying and thinking. At their quarterly meeting in Fresno, the California Association of Model Clubs, endorsed the system and suggested submission to the AMA Contest Board.

(*Continued on page* 12)

THE Mohawk Chief

NEVER BEFORE AN ENGINE LIKE THIS AT A PRICE SO LOW



$8.95 LESS COIL

Compare THESE QUALITY FEATURES WITH ENGINES COSTING TWICE AS MUCH • • •

One-piece steel cylinder for even heat flow • Deep cylinder fins for efficient cooling • Aluminum crankcase with strong mounting lugs • One-piece crankshaft, hardened and ground • Rotary valve for high performance • Impact fuel induction for high speed • One-piece steel piston, hardened and precision fitted to the cylinder • Aluminum connecting rod, heat treated • Adjustable timer, easily regulated • Precision needle valve for fine adjustment • Bakelite gas tank permits use of "hot" fuels • Gasoline tank mounted on crankcase • Large volume exhaust stack for rapid scavenging • Champion spark plug • Hardened propeller flanges • Replaceable propeller bolt.

SPECIFICATIONS
Displ. .299, B class
Bore .760 Stroke .660
R.P.M. 2,000 to 10,000
Wt. with tank 7 oz.

Every Engine BLOCK TESTED and GUARANTEED

MOHAWK SPITFIRE COIL for top performance for any miniature motor. Produces intense spark, low battery drain. Complete with high tension lead . . . only $1.95.

See your local dealer or order direct from factory. Add 25c for handling. Or send only $1.00 and we will ship C.O.D. for balance.

MOHAWK ENGINEERING CO.
MOHAWK, NEW YORK

$2400 IN CASH PRIZES

EQUIP YOUR MODEL PLANE *NOW* WITH A SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINE

.... BE A ....

SUPER-CYCLONE

NEW PRODUCTION PRICE
$18.95
NO EXTRAS TO BUY FOR MAXIMUM POWER

WINNER at the NATIONALS and the INTERNATIONALS IN AUGUST 1948

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS AND NEW DECAL

BUY Super-Cyclone at your favorite dealer

SUPER-CYCLONE, Inc.
Grand Central Air Terminal
1117 AIRWAY
GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

MAIL COUPON NOW

SUPER-CYCLONE, Inc.
Grand Central Air Terminal
1117 Airway, Glendale 1, California

Please send me free; new decal, catalog and full details about $2400 cash awards.

Name _____

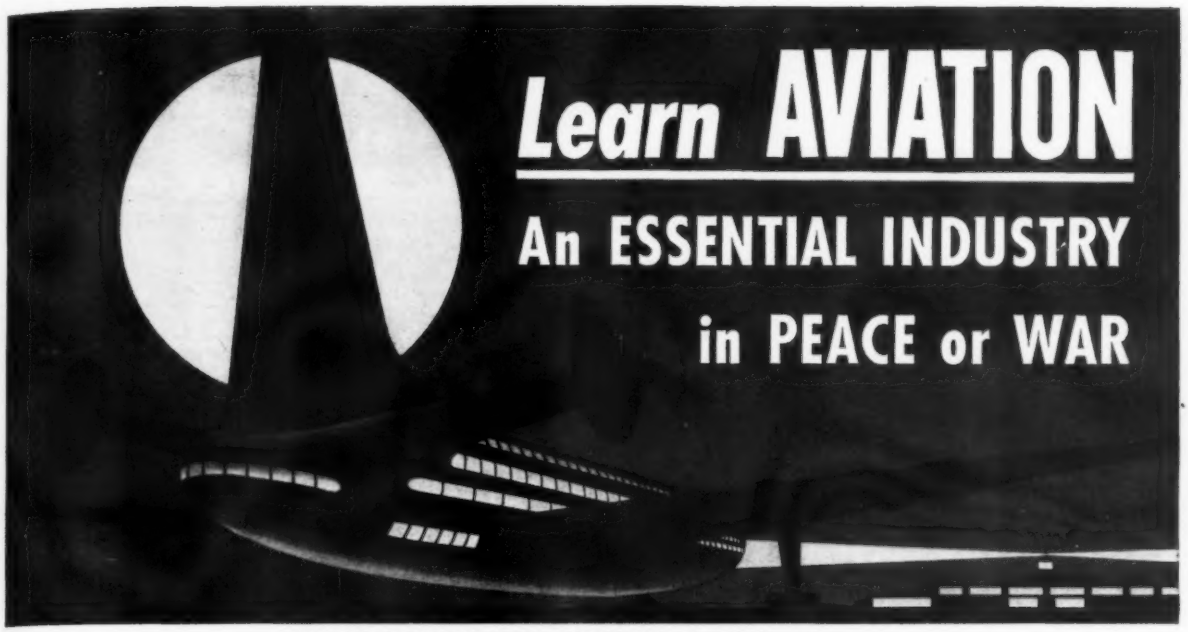
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zone _____

Age _____

SUPER-CYCLONE—THE BIGGEST NAME IN LITTLE ENGINES



CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE *Specializes in...*

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS

(no flying involved)

NEW CLASSES START EACH MONDAY — BOARD AND ROOM NOW AVAILABLE RIGHT HERE ON OUR OWN AIRPORT — TRANSPORTATION IS NO PROBLEM

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

...with up-to-the-minute, modern, "live" training equipment, including helicopters, jets, rockets and wind tunnel. The courses are complete, intensive and highly concentrated with all non-essentials eliminated.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING—2-YEAR COURSE: Intensive, practical training corresponding to normal progress through an engineering department, and kept abreast of research, development, technical and scientific advances through our special staff-arrangement with several large aircraft concerns. You learn in a way that qualifies you for leadership and success.

MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS—1-YEAR COURSE: Fully approved by C.A.A. for Airplane and Engine License. Our individual instruction methods permit students to enter any Monday and secure the entire intensive course, which exceeds C.A.A. requirements. It prepares you well for your future.

WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE—THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT. Established 1929, Cal-Aero Technical Institute has grown up with aviation, and is one of the oldest and most substantial aeronautical schools in the United States. It is located on its own famous airport, Grand Central Air Terminal, in the Hollywood-Los Angeles metropolitan area in Glendale—The Heart of Southern California's Giant Aircraft Industry. Over 7000 successful graduates in addition to 26,000 pilots and 7500 mechanics trained for the U. S. Army, Navy and Royal Air Forces. Send coupon now for full details.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

DON'T DELAY · MAIL TODAY

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Grand Central Air Terminal, Glendale 1, Calif. • Send full information and catalog, free and without obligation on courses checked below:

CAREER COURSES
☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS

HOME STUDY COURSES
☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUEPRINT READING
☐ STRESS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

NAME

ADDRESS AGE

CITY ZONE STATE

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

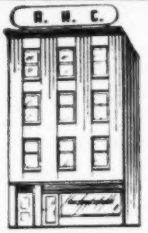
M-7

ESTABLISHED 1931 — SAN FRANCISCO · CHICAGO · NEW YORK

A generation of mail order business guarantees our service and your satisfaction. Our business depends on pleasing you. Your mail order business should be sent to us because:

LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER FIRM IN AMERICA 1948

1. *14-Day Money Back guarantee on unused purchases.*
2. Unused purchases exchangable.
3. No postage or packing charges—we insure safe delivery.
4. 24 hour service—no waiting. New York, Chicago and San Francisco addresses to serve you faster.
5. Most complete gas model stock in America.
6. Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
7. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
8. *FREE* Coil, condenser, etc., etc., with gas motors. 29 ITEMS WORTH OVER $7.00 AT NO EXTRA COST. SEE BOX ON LEFT.
9. *FREE* sponge wheels, knife, etc., etc., with every plane. 12 ITEMS WORTH $3.50 AT NO EXTRA COST. SEE BOX ON LEFT.
10. *FREE* membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.
11. *FREE* illustrated 24 page catalog with every order.
12. We don't carry everything—*ONLY THE BEST.* If it's advertised, we can supply it.



Our own four story building to serve you in N. Y. C. Drop in for a visit.

FREE! FREE! with Gas Motors:

1. Quality Coil
2. Everlast Condenser
3. 3-way plug wrench
4. Hi-tension wire
5. Stranded ignition wire
6. Insulated coil holder
7. Correct size prop
8. Presto engine starter
9. Complete instructions
10. Plug gauge set
11. Battery box
12. Slide switch
13. 50 page engine manual
14. 4 mounting bolts
15. 4 mounting nuts
16. 4 wiring lugs
17. Champion Spark Plug
18. Identification tags
19. Motor cover
20. Speed indicator
21. Log book
22. Trouble shooting chart
23. No. 70 oil
24. Membership in Modelcrafters of America
25. Postage
26. Packing
27. Insurance
28. A.H.C. Guaranty
29. 24 page giant catalog

FREE! FREE! with Planes:

1. Correct rubber wheels
2. Pro all-metal knife
3. 150 page construction manual
4. Speed Indicator
5. Log book
6. Complete full size plans
7. Insignia
8. Membership in Modelcrafters of America
9. 24 page catalog
10. Postage
11. Packing
12. Insurance

MOTOR ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	$ .40
Megow Plastic (pen or med.)	.40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Winston Coil	2.00
Wilco Coil	1.95
Regular Coil	1.50
Metal Condenser	.35
Paper Condenser	.20
Ignition Wire (6 feet)	.25
Glow Plug	.85
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.25
Switch	.30
Vitamite Flight Battery	2.35
Vitamite Booster Batt.	5.00
Power Plus Flight Battery	2.75
Power Plus Booster Battery	3.50
House Charger	4.45
Auto Charger	1.95
Arden Flight Timer	1.85
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Hillcrest Flight Timer	1.25
Universal Needle Valve	.50
Vibratac	2.03
3-Way Plug Wrench	.15
Neoprene Tubing (per ft.)	.30
Spinit Starter	5.00
Alum. Engine Mounts	.30 & .50
Flo-Torque Props	
8" to 14" .35, 15"	.50
16" to 18"	.75
Hi-Ball 9" to 14"	.35
Rite Pitch (in 8", 8", 10", and 12" pitch) 8", 9", 10", 11" dia., 50c; 12", 13", 14" dia., 60c.	
Sponge Rubber Wheels 2", 40c; 2 1/2", 50c; 3 1/2", 60c.	
Trexler Balloon Wheels: 2 1/2", 60c; 2 3/4", $1.00; 3", $1.25; 3 1/2", $1.50; 4 1/2", $1.75.	
Spray Gun	$1.25 1.75
Modelers Plane	.75
Flywheels A or B, $1.00; C,	$1.50
Univ. Running Stand	1.50
Wright Test Block	$4.95 and 9.50
Jem Pump Can	.75
Presto Disc Starter	.25
Wood Stripper	.25
Austin Tank	.50
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
Maeco Tank	1.25

FREE FLIGHT PLANES

For "A" & "B" Motors

Coronet 46"	$2.50
Buccaneer 48"	3.50
Bee 48"	1.95
Brooklyn Dodger 56"	3.95
Pacer B 53"	3.95
Topper 41"	3.50
Reamer 45"	2.95
Zombie 44"	2.50
Rocketeer 40"	2.95
Playboy Jr. 53"	3.25
Buccaneer B Spl. 54"	3.95
Amer. Ace 54"	3.95
Banshee Std. 50"	2.00
Wanderer 54"	3.50
Bay Ridge Mike 49"	2.00
Zipper 54"	5.95
Runt 44"	2.50
Air Foiler 44"	3.95
Zipper "A" 32"	1.95
Pixie "A" 42"	1.95
Musketeer 54"	3.50
Amer. Ace 36"	1.50
Stanzel Interceptor 51"	2.98
Skyrocket 38"	2.95
Ranger 46"	2.50
Camel Interceptor 42"	3.95
Musketeer 42"	2.50
Brigadier 58"	2.95
Yogi 42"	3.95
Jersey Javelin 48"	3.95
Larkay 50"	3.50
Mercury Jr. 50"	3.95
Good News 50"	3.95
Powerhouse 56"	4.95
Powerhouse 41"	3.95
Silvaire 43"	3.00
Megow Piper Cub 53"	4.50
Baby Quaker 35"	2.00
Crusader 48"	7.50
Humdinger 52"	3.95

For "C" & "D" Motors

Piper Super Cruiser 84"	$10.95
Pacer "C" 60"	4.95
Buccaneer Std. 66"	5.95
Buccaneer C Spl. 72"	6.95
Super Buccaneer 90"	9.95
Mercury 72"	5.50
Playboy Sr. 70"	6.00
Stinson Reliant 78"	17.50
Musketeer Std. 72"	4.95
Cavalier 60"	5.95
Wog 60"	4.95
Vagabond 74"	5.50
Custom Cavalier 108"	17.50
Sailplane 78"	8.95
Spearhead Sr. 60"	3.95
Skybo 68"	6.95
Super Quaker 76"	7.00
Skybuggy Biplane 42"	5.95
Powerhouse 62"	5.95

CONTROL-LINE PLANES

Capitol Ercoupe 40" B-C	$ 7.50
Durapane 26" B-C-D	12.50
Topping 21" B-C-D	10.00
Snafu Ercoupe 45" C-D	12.50
Fireball 36" B-C	7.95
Controliners by Berkeley	
P47 41" C-D	5.95
P51 37" A-B	7.95
Bearcat 35 1/2" C-D	5.95
Navion 25 1/4" A	3.95
Super Fury 24" A-B	2.50
Super Zlich 52" C-D	4.95
Lil' Zlich 36" B-C	2.95
Buster 24" B-C	2.50
Bat 32" C-D	4.95
Bat 24" B	3.95
Bug 17" A	2.95
Tiger Shark 38" C-D	4.95
Super V Shark 24" B-C-D	4.95
Tarpon 28" B-C-D	10.75
P. D. Q. 24" B	5.00
Piper Skycycle 30" B-C-D	7.50
Facon Speedster 25" B-C-D	3.95
Tether Streak 22" C-D	3.50
Dreamer 20" B-C-D	7.50
Vee-Gee 18" B-C-D	10.00
Scale-Liners by Eagle:	
P51H Mustang 29" B-C-D	4.95
F6F4 Hellcat 42" B-C-D	4.95
Thunderbolt 42" B-C-D	4.95
Navion 34" B-C-D	6.50
Capitol 400 24" B-C-D	4.95
Trail Blazer 24" B-C-D	2.95
Mercury U.C. 72" C-D	7.50
Perky 18" A	2.00
Streamliner 25" B-C-D	4.00
Competitor 26" C-D	5.50
Cyclone 36" B-C-D	4.95
Whizzer 30" B-C-D	7.50
Falcon Sportster 37" B-C-D	3.95
Baby V Shark 20" A-B	2.95
Miss Behave 34" B-C-D	3.95
Zing 24" B-C-D	4.95
Dronette 35" B	3.50
Cadet 33" A-B	3.95
Stardust 26" B	10.00
Atomic 14 1/2" B	3.50
Capital Navion 40" B-C-D	7.50
Presto-Liner 20" A-B	5.95
Beechcraft 40" B-C-D	9.95
Tyro 26" B-C-D	3.50
Flicker 24" A-B	3.95
Stunt Ace 40" A-B-C	3.50
Whirlwind Sr. 30" B-C-D	7.50
Whirlwind Jr. 19" A	2.95
Chupp Gyro 34" C-D	6.75
Gee-Bee 15" A	2.95
Hot Rock 38" B-C-D	3.95
Bantam Spl. 17" A-B	2.75
Shark G-5 30" B-C-D	4.95
Sharkadet 30" B-C-D	3.95
Wildfire 23" B-C-D	2.50
Rookie Trainer 36" B-C	3.95
Sky Box Stunt 38" B-C-D	3.95
Sky Box Trainer 38" B-C-D	3.95
Monocoupe 36" B-C-D	4.95

U-CONTROL ACCESSORIES

100' Stranded Speed Wire	$ 1.95
140' Stainless Steel Wire, 50c; 100', 40c.	
Perrycraft Swivel Tank	2.00
Jem Control handle-pistol grip	2.50
Wood "Gun" Control Handle & Reel	2.85
Metal Control Handles	1.25
Wood Control Reel 5 1/2"	1.25
Red Wing Control	1.95
U-Reely Control	7.50
U-Reely Remote	12.50
Sullivan Accessory Kit	1.25
Snafu Accessory Kit	1.00
Thum-It Handle	1.95
Elev. Control-It	1.95

FLOAT KITS

40" to 50" span planes	$1.00
up to 80" span planes	1.50
over 80" span planes	2.50

GAS BOOKS

Gas Modelers Guide	$1.00
Gas Engine Handbook	1.00
Model Plane Construction	1.00
Control-Liners	1.00
Model Airplane Design	3.75
Building & Flying Model Airplanes	2.00
Model Gas Engines	2.50
Model Aircraft Handbook	2.50
Gas Models & Engines	3.00
Model Motor Manual	3.00
Air Age, 21 Models	2.00

RACE CARS

McCoy Proto, Invader or Hot Rod	$42.50
Dooling	45.00
Reuhl	24.95

Also Complete Line of Parts and Accessories.

GAS BOATS

Dolphin 21" A-B	$ 6.50
Commando 20" A-B	5.95
Sea Bird 24" B-C	4.95
Marlin 26" C	7.50
Reuhl 26" B-C	15.00
O-Gee 28" C	5.95
O-Gee (Built-up hull)	10.95
Hardware for Sea Bird	2.95
Hardware for O-Gee	4.95

Also Complete Line of Boat Accessories.

SPECIAL! BARGAIN!

COMPLETE FLYING OUTFITS

CHOICE OF U-CONTROL OR FREE-FLIGHT

$10.00 CHOICE OF GENIE OR JUDCO ENGINE

41 ITEMS WORTH OVER $20.00 AT HALF PRICE

$12.50 CHOICE OF OHLSSON OR THOR ENGINE

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET

1. Your own choice of 4 well-known engines.
2. Your own choice of either U-Control Skystreak plane (precarved fusolage), wings, A. J. Walker Patents, (easy to build and fly) or 50" free-flight Banshee plane.
3. Wilco coil.
4. Condenser.
5. Hi-tension wire.
6. Insulated ignition wire.
7. * U-control wire.
8. Rubber wheels.
9. Formed landing gear.
10. Correct propeller.
11. Cement.
12. *Control handle.
13. Ignition switch.
14. Battery box.
15. Spark Plug wrench.
16. Champion Spark plug.
17. *Bell crank.
18. 4 Mounting bolts.
19. Wiring lugs.
20. Speed indicator.
21. Presto engine starter.
22. Plug gauge set.
23. Motor cover.
24. 50 page book: Gas Engine Theory.
25. 150 page Control-liner or Construction book.
26. Insignia.
27. Flight log.
28. Complete engine instructions.
29. Complete plans for building plane.
30. "Pro" all-metal knife.
31. No. 70 oil.
32. Coil holder.
33. *Bubble canopy.
34. Sandpaper.
35. Membership in Modelcrafters of America.
36. 4 mounting nuts.
37. Postage.
38. Packing.
39. Insurance.
40. 24 page giant catalog.
41. Motor trouble shooting chart.

* INCLUDED IN U-CONTROL ONLY.

WHAT MORE CAN YOU NEED!

SKYSTREAK

BANSHEE

GENIE

JUDCO

THOR

OHLSSON

No premiums on price-fixed items

2 MARVELOUS CATALOGS

We have two fine, large catalogs for you. One is FREE, the other costs you 10c (stamps or coin). Hundreds of illustrations, thousands of items. Special articles on selecting your plane and engine, flying, trouble shooting, etc. Gas—Rubber—Solids—Planes—Cars—Accessories.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!!

If it's Advertised we can supply it!

HOW TO ORDER

Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send $1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

Dept. MC-78 156 West 22 St., New York 11, New York

Dept. MC-78 55 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois

Dept. MC-78 Suite 230—742 Market St., San Francisco 2, California

ESTABLISHED 1931

America's Hobby Center is the country's LARGEST motor and gas model headquarters.

LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER FIRM IN AMERICA 1948

Read Free Offer on opposite page

ENGINES

Air-O Mighty Midget	(Cl. C)	$25.50
Anderson Spitfire	(Cl. D)	24.95
Arden .099	(Cl. A)	12.50
Arden .099BB	(Cl. A)	15.50
Arden .199	(Cl. A)	18.50
Atom	(Cl. A)	15.50
Bullet	(Cl. B)	12.75
Burgess M-5	(Cl. E)	75.00
Cannon 300	(Cl. B)	19.75
Cannon 358	(Cl. C)	21.50
Contestor	(Cl. D)	18.50
DeLong 30	(Cl. B)	15.50
Dennymite	(Cl. D)	6.95
Forster 29	(Cl. B)	14.85
Forster .305	(Cl. C)	14.85
Forster 99	(Cl. E)	24.75
Fox	(Cl. D)	29.95
Genie 29	(Cl. B)	6.95
G. H. Q.	(Cl. D)	9.95
Hassad Sky Devil	(Cl. D)	37.50
Hornet 60	(Cl. D)	22.75
Hurleman	(Cl. D)	20.00
Hurricane	(Cl. B)	19.75
Judco Kit	(Cl. B)	6.95
Ken	(Cl. D)	25.00
K & B Torpedo 29	(Cl. B)	18.50
K & B 24	(Cl. B)	16.50
Marvin	(Cl. A)	15.50
Meicraft	(Cl. B)	18.50
Merlin	(Cl. B)	11.95
McCoy 29	(Cl. B)	19.50
McCoy 49	(Cl. C)	25.00
McCoy 60 (Series 20)	(Cl. D)	27.50
Mohawk Chief	(Cl. B)	8.95
Ohlsson 19	(Cl. A)	9.95
Ohlsson 19 Rotary	(Cl. A)	10.95
Ohlsson 23	(Cl. B)	9.95
Ohlsson 23 Rotary	(Cl. B)	10.95
Ohlsson 60	(Cl. D)	11.95
O.K. Bantam	(Cl. A)	16.50
O.K. Super 29	(Cl. B)	16.50
O.K. Super 60	(Cl. D)	18.00
O.K. 60 Raceway	(Cl. D)	23.00
O.K. Twin	(Cl. E)	49.00
Pacemaker	(Cl. D)	24.95
Phantom P-30	(Cl. B)	13.95
Pierce "J"	(Cl. B)	9.95
Pierce "R" Kit	(Cl. B)	6.95
Ram	(Cl. B)	6.75
Rocket	(Cl. C)	22.50
Rogers 29	(Cl. B)	9.95
Super Cyclone Dual	(Cl. D)	19.95
Super Cyclone	(Cl. D)	18.95
Super Champion	(Cl. D)	17.50
Thor	(Cl. B)	9.95
Thor Kit	(Cl. B)	6.95
Torpedo	(Cl. B)	18.50
Vivell 35	(Cl. C)	12.50
Vivell 49	(Cl. C)	20.00
Vivell Twin	(Cl. D)	30.00
Wensen	(Cl. B)	15.00

DIESELS

Aero Diesel	(Cl. B)	16.50
CIE Diesel	(Cl. A)	11.95
Deezil	(Cl. A)	12.95
Deezil Ball Brg.	(Cl. A)	17.95
Drone Diesel	(Cl. B)	14.95
Mite Diesel	(Cl. A)	12.50
Nova Diesel	(Cl. A)	14.95

AIR ENGINES

Campus 100		12.50
C02		4.95

GLO PLUG ENGINES

Glo-Devil	(Cl. B)	15.00
Glo-Mite	(Cl. A)	14.50
K & B Glo-Torp	(Cl. B)	14.95
Mighty Midget GP	(Cl. C)	14.75
Ohlsson 19	(Cl. A)	7.95.95
Ohlsson 19 Kit	(Cl. A)	8.95
Ohlsson 23	(Cl. B)	9.95
Ohlsson 23 Kit	(Cl. B)	8.95
O.K. Hot Head	(Cl. B)	12.50
Sportsman Jr.	(Cl. C)	14.95
Sportsman Sr.	(Cl. C)	18.95

JET ENGINES

Dyna-Jet		24.50
Dyna-Jet Redhead		35.00
Minijet		35.00

These Engines Set the Standard for Quality and Price!!

THOR "B"

$9.95

KIT $6.95

Fully machined, five minutes to assemble with a screwdriver

Everything You Want in Your Engine

A REAL POWER PLANT!

- Ideal for free-flight and U-Control planes, boats and midget cars.
- Complete fully illustrated instruction manual.
- Full 30 day guarantee against defective parts.
- Every part precision engineered to perfection.
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacrifice of power.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Automatic "dual" carburetor for quick "break-in."
- Easy to start, "a twist of the wrist." High compression ratio for instant starting. New PRESTO disc starter eliminates prop "flipping."
- Steady and consistent running.
- New intake design for non-flooding and positive adjustment.
- "STEEL-IZED" piston, cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-precision fitted to .0001" Seize and wear proof. Special oil grooves for longer life.
- Extra long crankshaft of polished-ground steel, scientifically balanced. 1" bearing surface with forced double lubrication for longer wear.
- Perma-designed foolproof Beryllium "FLOATING" timer—never needs adjustment—won't slip in operation. Positive automatic spring action.
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more heat dissipation and wearing quality than any other engine.
- Uniflow piston.
- Integral all-metal tank.
- Invertible and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.

POWER, DEPENDABILITY, LOW COST "EASY TO START"—"EASY TO RUN"

SPECIFICATIONS:
.29 cu. in. displ.
weight 4¼ ozs.
Class B,
AMA Rules

Genie 29

$6.95

READY TO RUN NOT A KIT!

SPECIFICATIONS: .29 cu. in. displ. Weight 4 ozs. Class B, AMA Rules

Boys! Here is the engine you've always wanted. An engine that's been acclaimed the "easiest starting gas engine." It's the lightest weight class B engine — only 4 ounces complete, it's economical to run, long lasting and available at a reasonable price. Genie gives you everything! Compare the Genie 29 with any other Class B engine on the market at any price!

The Genie 29 has been developed by our staff — men with 15 and 20 years' experience — to give you a low-priced engine that incorporates the features of the highest priced engines available today plus additional features found in no other engine! No expense has been spared to make the Genie 29 an engine you can depend upon for *fun in flying*. High pressure Doehler-Jarvis die-castings, genuine silver contact points that eliminate pitting. Beryllium copper breaker point spring for smooth, constant operation, a transparent fuel tank and a gauge to estimate running time, chromium wearing surfaces, pressure lubrication of the piston and crankshaft, a Champion spark plug — all these features and many others make the Genie 29 the *best buy at any price!*

RAM

$6.75

. . . With features that step-up delivered power, give longer life with light weight.

These engines are the product of long experience — the experience of producing vast quantities of miniature engines, and engine parts for many years. They set up entirely new standards of quality and performance.

Completely assembled, machined and block tested. Guaranteed. Class "B," .292 Disp., 13/16 bore, 9/16 stroke, 1/6 HP, 6800 RPM (11" low-pitch prop).

Precision engineered - Precision built

Buy with confidence at A.H.C. where Your interests come first!!

2 MARVELOUS CATALOGS

We have two fine, large catalogs for you. One is FREE, the other costs you 10c (stamps or coin). Hundreds of illustrations, thousands of items. Special articles on selecting your plane and engine, flying, trouble shooting, etc. Gas—Rubber—Solids—Planes—Cars—Accessories

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!

ENGINE CLASSES

NYC Modelers may attend our free classes. Phone for time.

Come in and get Strobotac rpm readings of your favorite Engine.

HOW TO ORDER

Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send $1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch.

Dept. TC-78 156 West 22nd St. New York 11, New York

Dept. TC-78 55 E. Washington St. Chicago 2, Illinois

Dept. TC-78 Suite 230—742 Market St., San Francisco 2, California

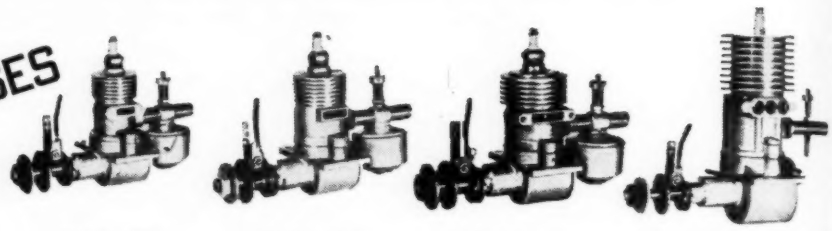
AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

EXTRA! EXTRA! ENGINE PRICES DROP!

CLASS A, B or C ENGINES NOW ONLY $4.95

4 CHAMPIONS IN ALL 4 CLASSES



BUZZ 19 CL"A" $4.95 | BUZZ 29 CL"B" $4.95 | BUZZ 35 CL"C" $4.95 | BUZZ 60 CL"D" $9.95

BIGGEST NEWS IN YEARS!!

We are the largest model motor headquarters in the world. We have sold over 200,000 model engines (made by 117 different manufacturers) in the last 15 years. We *know* engines. When we were approached by one of America's largest companies in this field and offered the exclusive agency for the sale of the BUZZ, we knew we had the biggest bargain ever offered to the American Modeler.

WHO MAKES THESE ENGINES?

The BUZZ Engines are manufactured by a company that for years has been the world's largest maker of automobile replacement pistons and other precision gasoline engine parts. Thousands of gas engines and parts were made during the war by this company for the War Dept. for use in walkie-talkies, field generating sets, etc., etc. Since the war, thousands of gas engines have been made for scooter, lawn mower and other industrial uses. When we say unconditionally that the BUZZ engine is well engineered and well constructed, will give you plenty of good service, this is no idle boast, but a fact!

NOT A CLEARANCE SALE!

As the owner of a BUZZ Engine, you are sure that you will always have available full service for your engine, as well as replacement parts. You will never have an "orphan" engine on your hands. We guarantee service and parts for your engine for at least five years.

PRECISION ENGINEERED!

Despite its low price, the BUZZ Engines have been engineered to the last decimal point. Pistons and cylinders have been carefully burnished by a special patented process within .0002 of an inch. All bearing surfaces are made of selected materials and finished with the most costly care and equipment. Even a Champion Spark Plug is included. Every BUZZ Engine is indeed a jewel of precision engineering.

FULLY GUARANTEED!

With each and every engine is included a full 30-day written guarantee against defective parts and workmanship. You take no chances with BUZZ Engines. In addition, service and replacement parts are guaranteed for at least five years.

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full and we prepay postage and insurance, or send $1.00 and we ship C. O. D. Collect, same day.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT GUARANTEED

FULLY GUARANTEED

Factory assembled—
ready to run—
including Champion Spark Plug

BUZZ A, B or C $4.95

BUZZ 60 (Cl. D) $9.95

THE BEST BUY IN ENGINES EVER

YOUR CHOICE OF BUZZ A, B or C $4.95 EACH CLASS D $9.95

SERVICE & PARTS SUPPLY Guaranteed FOR 5 YEARS!

1948 MODEL ENGINES AT LOWEST PRICES EVER!

NOT A CLEARANCE SALE
1,000,000 Engines Available

NO SALES TO DEALERS

Due to low price, none sold to dealers. All the savings are passed on to you.

Engine prices are introductory only. Effective Oct. 1, prices will be increased 100%.

HIGHEST QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICES!

Do not judge the BUZZ Engines by their low prices. It is true we make very little money on each engine sold. But because many, many thousands of these engines have been produced by the latest modern processes, the cost has been reduced so that they can sell at the lowest prices ever seen.

PRECISION ENGINEERING OFFERS:

- Construction and materials that permit use of engine in boats and cars as well as airplanes.
- Complete Instructions.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Easier to start.
- Steady, consistegt running.
- Lightest weight engines ever made in relation to power produced.
- All wearing surfaces especially finished for longer wear.
- Requires shorter break-in period than any other engine.
- All metal tank that takes any fuel.
- Invertible and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.
- Runs on easy-to-get oil mixed with ordinary gasoline. No hard-to-get and dangerous chemicals needed.
- Smooth, velvety power that never lets you down.
- Last but not least, we maintain an inspection and testing department where your engine gets the last word in care not only before it is shipped, but where it can receive expert attention if anything goes wrong after you own it.

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD THE BEST!

SPECIFICATIONS

	A	B	C	D
Displacement	.199	.299	.350	.610
Bore	.66	.812	.880	1.00
Stroke	.562	.562	.562	.777
Horsepower	1/7	1/6	1/5	1/4
RPM	7,500	8,000	8,500	9,000
Propeller	8"	10"	11"	12"
Weight (ozs.)	4	4½	4½	9

COMPLETE ACCESSORY UNIT

Sold only with each BUZZ Engine

Coil-Condenser-prop-switch high tension wire-ignition wire-coil holder-battery box-wrench-presto engine starter, No. 70 oil.

ONLY $1.49

2 MARVELOUS CATALOGS

We have two fine, large catalogs for you. One is FREE, the other costs you 10c (stamps or coin). Hundreds of illustrations, thousands of items. Special articles on selecting your plane and engine, flying, trouble shooting, etc. GAS — RUBBER — SOLIDS — PLANES—CARS—ACCESSORIES.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!!

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

Dept. MB-78—156 West 22nd St. New York 11, New York

Dept. MB-78—55 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois

Dept. MB-78—Suite 230—742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

AMERICA'S GAS MODEL HEADQUARTERS

REPORT FROM THE WEST

by "Tip" Hannon

THE purpose of this department is to broadcast to model airplane builders everywhere the activities of model enthusiasts in the eleven western states. The greater part of activity in this region takes place in the three West Coast states, especially the southern regions which have the advantage of all-year flying weather.

In these columns we do not intend to confine ourselves to announcements of local meets and winners—these appear in our "Club News" department. This department is a forum for discussion by Westerners of problems concerning the various phases of our hobby. (We welcome your suggestions and contributions which should be sent to: "Tip" Hannon, 5429 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 43, Calif.)

* * *

For this month's article we asked old-timer "Joe" Weathers to put forth a few ideas from his bailiwick. And Joe came up with the following discussion which we are sure you will find very interesting, even though somewhat controversial.

By E. J. (Joe) Weathers

A comment once made by my good friend Pete Bowers, able designer of the San Francisco area, has always seemed to hit the nail on the head relative to the comments that follow. He once said that a new builder is a strict novice the first day he flies his very first ship and an expert the following day, due to having been the lucky catcher of a thermal in a major meet. So true.

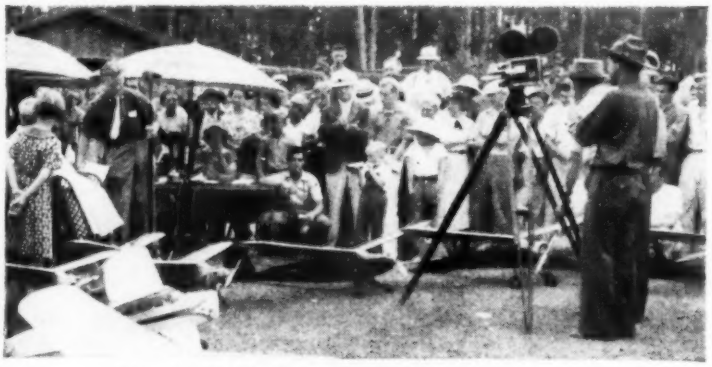
With due respect to all my friends elsewhere, most of the "radical" ideas in promoting the model airplane hobby were first tried here on the West Coast, especially in the Southern California area which is now generally acknowledged to be the proving ground of the nation, due in part to the year 'round flying available here.

Among such ideas is the Precision Type Gas Model Contest. True, these meets have been frowned upon for the last 10 years by most of our own local contest directors—who will simply have to be shown by actual practice that both here and elsewhere the Precision Meet will be back—refinement of the hobby is forcing it day by day. This type of competition, held here in 1935 through 1939, was outstanding.

Our national "Sporting" rules, if plotted on a graph, would show the blind alleys we find ourselves heading into year after year. One might say, caught like "rats in a trap" trying to dodge the errors of these rules as they prove their impracticalities along the way. So, under the present system, as each new year rolls around new experimental rules are tried, making continual guinea pigs out of the modeller—not to speak of the thousands of dollars lost outright by engine manufacturers in the past who tried to keep up with the displacement variations.

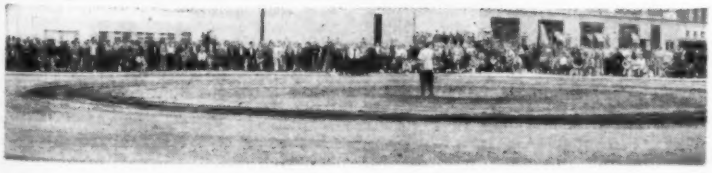
To be specific, merely note over the years how, in sequence, wing loadings have increased (very slowly), engine runs decreased, power loadings have been introduced and subsequently increased, official flights limited to 10 minutes (making parachutes, or "dethermalizers" as some prefer, almost mandatory)—and now no wing loading at all. These rules apply of course to free flight gas.

What is the point? Simply this. Is *duration* proving anything to advance the hobby? Not in these times! It is now well known that anything resembling a model

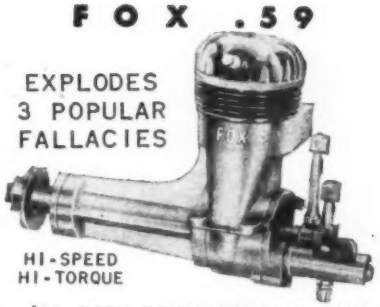


Ships of realistic design and craftsmanship are assembled for final judging at Santa Barbara Precision Contest in July 1937

Student flying exhibition at Northrop Aeronautical Institute, Hawthorne, Calif. Left to right, Benny Brady, participant, Kenneth Wood, Asst. Student Director of Northrop School, H. C. Orwick, manufacturer of Orwick engines, and J. C. Yates, participant. Below Benny Brady entertains on flight circle with a "madman" stunt before Northrop student body



FOX .59



1. ALL HIGH PERFORMANCE ENGINES ARE HARD TO START.
   THE FOX 59 IS EXCEPTIONALLY EASY TO START.
2. ALL HIGH PERFORMANCE ENGINES ARE LARGE AND HEAVY.
   THE FOX 59 IS COMPACT AND WEIGHS SLIGHTLY OVER 9 OZ.
3. ALL HIGH PERFORMANCE ENGINES WILL NOT LUG A LARGE PROP.
   THE FOX 59 TURNS POPULAR 13 INCH FREE FLIGHT PROPS BETTER THAN 9600 R.P.M.

WHY MORE CONTESTS WILL BE WON WITH A FOX ENGINE THIS YEAR.

SPEED

FOX 59 HI-SPEED WILL DEVELOP 1.125 H.P. AT 16000 R.P.M. SMALLER, LIGHTER, MORE STREAMLINE AIRPLANES CAN BE BUILT AROUND A FOX ENGINE.

STUNT

FOX ENGINES DO NOT SAG IN ANY POSITION OR THE SHARPEST PULL-OUTS WILL START EASIER AND LAST LONGER.

FREE FLIGHT

FOX ENGINES WILL TAKE THE CONVENTIONAL CLASS D FREE FLIGHT UPSTAIRS UNBELIEVABLY FAST. NO NEED TO SKIMP ON STRUCTURE TO KEEP DOWN TO MINIMUM WEIGHT.

BUILD AROUND A FOX,
FLY AROUND A FOX,
AND OUTFLY THE REST.

REMEMBER, "THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE MOTOR."

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

$29.95

AT YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP
DEALERS ORDER DIRECT

Claude C. Slate Company

1948 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

STUNTERS! YOU CAN EVEN DO
Consecutive **SQUARE LOOPS!**
with SNAFU's NEW
MAGICIAN

Only $3.95 a rugged 40" stunter that easily out-performs bigger, heavier-engined ships—using a .23 through .45 engine

The MAGICIAN is GUARANTEED *to do every stunt in the book, and any others you can think up—inverted or right-side-up—and no mushing.*

You can do:

- Consecutive Inside and Outside Square Loops
- Consecutive Loops
- Consecutive Horizontal & Vertical 8's
- Hand-Launch Take-Offs for Rough Fields
- Vertical Hand Launch Take-Off

The MAGICIAN gives you HIGH SPEED IN THE AIR—yet glides in to a 12 m.p.h. feather landing.

The MAGICIAN is EASY AND QUICK TO BUILD—only four hours to assemble the prefabricated parts for this sharp little ship if you are fast—eight hours if you want to take your time.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS—FULL-SCALE DETAIL DRAWINGS—Included With Each Kit

- ***Completely stable—the Magician is easy for amateurs to fly***
- ***Instant response to controls—delights the experts***

TROPHY CHAMPS LIKE MAGICIANS SO WELL THEY ARE BUILDING 2, 3, and even 4 OF THESE WONDERFUL STUNTERS FOR THEMSELVES

SNAFU COMPENSATOR

For smooth, steady power in any position install Snafu's Compensator (Pat. Pend.). Gives new power to your ship when installed flat (horizontal) directly opposite the needle valve. Snafu Compensator provides a constant flow of fuel to your motor during the most violent maneuvers—helps to keep your glow-plug engine running at peak performance.

Only 65c each

Complete and ready to install

IMPORTANT

SNAFU's FLY-WHEEL-ACTION PROPELLERS

give you maximum utilization of your power. Use a Snafu "75" Blue-tip with your Sportsman, Torpedo, or similar h-p engine.

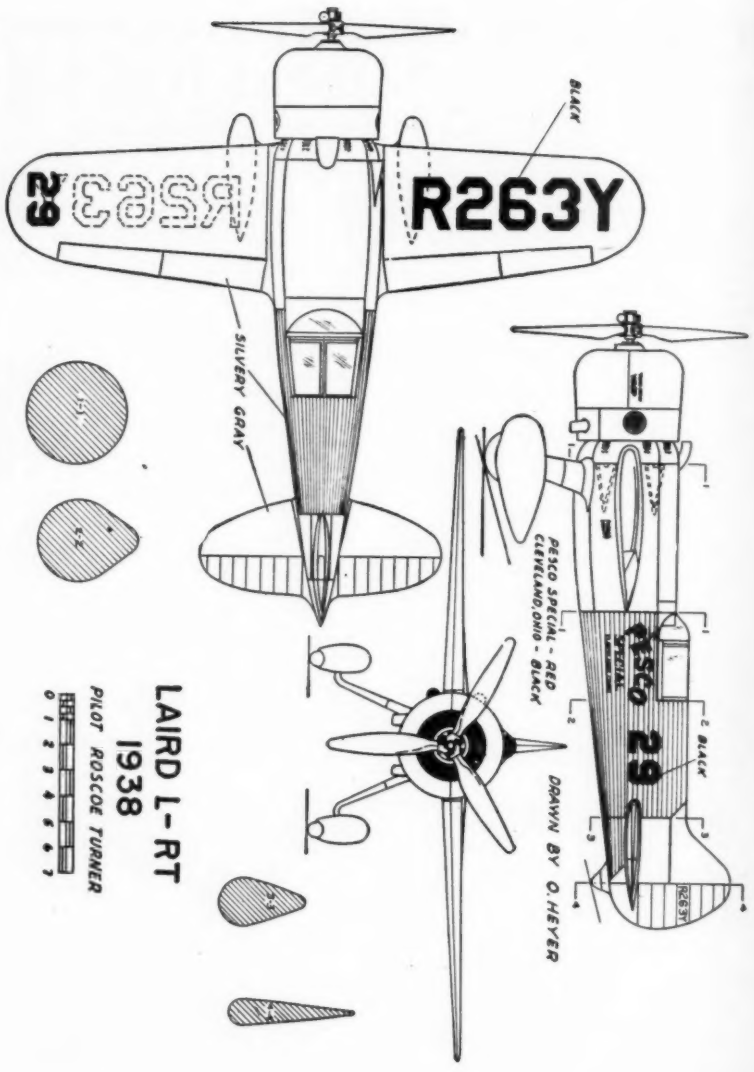
Snafu "75" 10" diameter, 4-6-8-10-12 pitches 60c ea.
Snafu "90" 12" diameter, 6-8-9 pitches - - 60c ea.

Get the most out of your Magician and your other speed and stunt ships by installing

SNAFU COMPENSATOR & SNAFU FLY-WHEEL PROPELLERS

See Your Dealer TODAY or write SNAFU NOW giving your dealer's name

SNAFU Box 1948, Hollywood 28, Calif.



will leave for distant parts on a thermal if flown in a big championship meet at exactly 11:14 a.m. Besides, it's sure to look like a flying giraffe.

While duration will probably always be the main competitive factor in flying model gliders and rubber powered ships (with the exception of rubber powered flying scale), such should not be the case in future competition of gas (or diesel) powered free flight models, if the art is to progress. The durational type gas model contests can still be available for establishing records, if anyone is interested—but the Precision competition should definitely get preference. When this happens the sport will begin to blossom, but good. Such a type of competition will force, and naturally develop, hundreds of new original designs (now sadly lacking) with new experimental ideas actually worked out to the flying stage, with better workmanship throughout, and with duration in the air of no importance.

Precision meets can have their judging procedures streamlined to the point where entrants can be handled at meets in the same numbers as present duration meets.

A Precision Contest is generally conducted on a simple point system, and in spite of your entry being at the mercy of a group of human beings, you can bet your last drop of cement that the boys who come with the goods will go home that way, too.

Engine run times should be left up to the entrant, according to what he feels is necessary to best demonstrate the model's flying ability to the judges and still land in the designated flying area with, of course, a good close-observation landing for maximum points in this phase of scoring. Wing loadings on the heavy side are a decided advantage, especially if your turn to fly comes after a breeze has arisen—usually not a welcome situation, but an evil that must be tolerated anywhere.

Obviously, the typical present breed of duration gas "model" which has dumped the hobby in the present rut would not have much of a chance here. But that is no reason why the kit manufacturers should suffer. They can easily create for the new competition, and their resultant products can and would be flown right along with the original designs. However, the builder who shows initiative by designing his own ship and winning out over a proven kit design by professional designers should get extra credit for this effort. His own creation may well be lacking on other point gathering items such as construction details, and hence a kit job might easily win from this angle. Both should balance out, with plenty of room for everyone.

The following shows a suggested breakdown for the scoring system. This of course is subject to further and final revision. Distinction of type, either original or kit, should be required on entry blank.

1) Design ..... 15 Points (Maximum)
2) Construction (Including consideration for retractable landing gear, etc.) ..... 15 Points (Maximum)
3) Finish ..... 15 Points (Maximum)
4) Take-Off ..... 15 Points (Maximum)
5) Flight ..... 25 Points (Maximum)
6) Landing ..... 15 Points (Maximum)

TOTAL 100 Points Maximum

To properly acquire maximum points under the take-off category, each model must of course R.O.G., unassisted, which automatically creates much more realistic models than are generally flown today. (Another event entirely might well be set up for strictly Flying Scale Gas Models, a type of ship once popular in the early California Precision Meets and more recently developed to a high degree in U-Control competition.) In Precision competition, two official flights are usually required to demonstrate properly to the judges the model's flying consistency, in which case the above point system should be so split as to accumulate the 100 points maximum only after two official flights. Weight lifting is also another type of special event which can be run in with the main competition.

Competitive flying of this type should definitely have Junior and Senior divisions, set apart by the usual method of age of the entrant, in order that young builders are not competing against older ones. Sixteen might be a good break point for dividing Juniors and Seniors.

Last, but not least, is the spectator angle. Your scribe and others well know that the admission-paying spectator is the potential new builder of tomorrow (or that same day, if the hobby shop in his neighborhood is still open after the meet).

Have you ever studied these people at a contest? We have here, both at the Precision and stagnant duration contests. The time-in-the-air models get to be "the same old stuff"—after the onlooker has seen two or three flights, especially when they shoot off the ground and disappear overhead before the poor guy could even note the color. Now, in the much more scientific competition under discussion, spectator interest remains high throughout the gathering—he can walk around and study each and every model in the pits, and can actually watch a complete official performance of the craft, even to the landing, which latter item is incidentally the most interesting point of a flight to the average layman viewing a meet for the first time.

The usual confusion and bickering for a timer is out of the picture, with this situation replaced with a well-rehearsed group of prominent judges and a couple of starters. There is no time lost classifying the various size models as under the present setup. A 3 ft. span ship might well win over an 8 ft. job in the neighboring pit.

Speaking of judges, I wish to elaborate on that a bit by saying that it is a known fact here that men prominent in aviation in this area have many times expressed their interest in these Precision Competitions, as proved in the past when their services were actually made use of. It must be said, however, that they are flatly cold to anything along the lines of the present deal. The reason is obvious—they want and expect to see developments in miniature aircraft design to follow the same paths as large aircraft.

So there it is, Mr. Gas Model enthusiast, what shall we do to get the ball rolling? If you are sufficiently interested in these arguments against the present arrangement, send a letter to Mr. C. O. Wright, new head of the Academy of Model Aeronautics, in Washington, D. C. The writer was privileged to mention the scanty outline of this text to Mr. Wright during his recent visit to Los Angeles, and he was receptive to it. Let MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS know of your backing along these lines, too. We have already run into concrete evidence that prominent aircraft manufacturers and airlines in this area will gladly play ball as to competition awards when it appears to them that the contestants in such a Precision Competition may be the men they will be seeking tomorrow to carry on full size aircraft development. How about it?

Crescent
OF CALIFORNIA

out of the West, comes the best

FREE postage in U.S.A. on every item in our wide selection of California merchandise! We don't have free (?) goods, but we offer you the best quality obtainable — guarantee satisfaction — and assure you of really prompt service.

"19" & "23" NEW O & R ROTARY VALVE ENGINES

Equipped with
GLOW PLUG.....$9.95
SPARK PLUG.....$10.95

Engines

*Dooling 61	$35.00
*New McCoy 60	27.50
*McCoy 49	25.00
*McCoy 29	19.50
*Ohlsson 60	11.95
*Ohlsson 23	9.95
*Ohlsson 23 Rotary Valve	10.95
*Ohlsson 19	9.95
*Ohlsson 19 Rotary Valve	10.95
*Anderson Spitfire 60	24.95
*Fox 59	29.95
*Atwood Champion	17.50
*Cyclone 60	18.95
*K & B Torpedo 29	18.50
*K & B Torpedo 24	16.50
*Dennymite 59	6.95
Arden 099 PB	12.50
Arden 099 BB	15.50

Glow Plug Engines

*Ohlsson 19 Rotary Valve	9.95
*Ohlsson 23 Rotary Valve	9.95
*Mighty Midget 45	14.75
*K&B Glo-Torp 29	14.95
*K&B Glo-Torp 24	14.95
*Sportsman Jr. 36	14.95
*Sportsman Sr. 55	16.95
*Ohlsson 19 Rotary Valve Glow Plug Engine Pack	8.95
*Ohlsson 23 Rotary Valve Glow Plug Engine Pack	8.95

Control Line Kits

*Madman (C)	10.00
*Box Car Chief (C)	5.95
*Box Car (C)	5.95
*Casalaire (C)	14.75
Super Zilch (C)	4.95
Dmeco Special (C)	7.95
*Snafu Ercoupe (B-C)	9.95
*Snafu Typhoon (B-C)	10.95
*Snafu Zero (B-C)	9.95
*Skychief (B-C)	6.95
*Skeeter (B-C)	3.95
A. J. Fireball (B-C)	7.95
Capitol "400" (B-C)	4.95
Skybox Trainer (B-C)	3.95
Skybox Stunt (B-C)	3.95
*Invader-All Metal (B)	7.95
*Snafu Magician (B)	3.95
*Box Car Dinky (B)	4.25
*Box Car Dilly (B)	4.95
Dmeco Speedwagon (B)	4.95
*British SE-5 (B)	4.95
Cyclone (B)	4.95
Nifty (B)	4.95
Zing (B)	4.95
Trainee (B)	3.95
Ryan Fireball (A-B-C)	3.95
Whippet (A-B-C)	3.95
Greyhound (A-B-C)	3.95
*Fairchild PT-19 (A-B)	5.45
Lil' Zilch (A-B)	2.95
Hawker Super Fury (A)	2.50
*Fokker-"Tripe" (A)	3.50
Whirlwind Jr. (A)	2.95
Super Solution (A)	2.25

Free Flight Kits

Mercury (C)	5.50
Power House (C)	5.95
Playboy Sr. (C)	6.00
Buccaneer Spl. (C)	6.95
Pacer (C)	4.95
Mercury Jr. (B)	3.95
Powerhouse (B)	4.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	3.25
Buccaneer Spl. (B)	3.95
Aeronca Champ (B)	4.95
Honey B (B)	4.95
Zipper (B-C)	4.95
*Miss Tiny (A-B)	3.65
*Spook "48" (A-B)	1.95
American Ace "36" (A)	1.50
CO2 Powerhouse	1.50

Accessories

Wright Test Block	9.50
U-Reely Control	7.50
U-Reely Remote	12.50
*Wood Reel 6" Dia.	.50
*Wood Control Handle	.50
*2-50' Stranded Wire	2.60
*2-70' Stranded Wire	3.25
*2-30' Leads	.40
Spark Plugs (All Sizes)	.50
Arden Glow Plug	.85
Arden Glow Plug Adapter	.25
*O&R Glow Plug ¼"&⅜"	.85
*McCoy Hot Point Plug	.85
*Firecracker Coil	2.75
*Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Aero Quality Coil	3.00
Aero Ft. Wt. Coil	2.50
Racer Condenser	.60
Aero Condenser	.35
Metal Condenser	.30
*Muf-let	1.75
*Newell Booster Plug	.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Slide Switch	.25
*Hillcrest Timer	1.25
*Austin Timer	1.50
Arden Timer	1.85
Arden Booster Jack	1.25
*Univ. Needle Valve	1.00
*Battery Box (Lg.Med.Sm.)	.40
*Veco Bell Crank (Lg.Sm.)	.25
*Maeco Stunt Tank	1.25
*Maeco Stooge	.35
*Baker Wedge Tank (Lg.Med.Small)	1.25
*Ohlsson "60" Tank	1.75
*Ohlsson "19 & 23" Tank	1.50
*4-Way Plug Wrench	.50
*Austin Glue Gun	.75
*Formed Tail Skid (Lg. & Small)	.25
Ammeter (0-35)	1.85
Voltammeter	3.60

Tools

Dremel Moto Tool	23.50
Dremel Moto Saw	5.85
DeLuxe Vibro Tool	16.50
Hobby Chest #86	10.00
Hobby Chest #87	15.00
X-Acto Hand Drill	2.75
X-Acto "C" Clamps (4)	1.50
*Ungar Soldering Kit	2.00
*Ungar Woodburning Kit	2.00

Gas Powered Boat Kits

O-Gee (B-C)	5.95
O-Gee Hardware Kit	4.95
Harco Cruiser 25"	4.95
Chris Craft 26"	4.95
Owens Flagship 26"	4.95
"Sea Myth" Luxury Cabin Cruiser 36"x10"	13.95

Misc. Boat Kits

Southern Belle 14"	2.50
Schooner Bluenose 22"	3.50
Sovereign of Seas 23"	3.50
Cutty Sark 24"	3.50
Tug Boat 14½"	3.50
Oil Tanker 20½"	4.00
Destroyer Preston 24"	4.00
Coast Guard Cutter Campbell 24"	4.00
Constitution 22"	6.00
Marion Sprague 29"	8.50
USS Kearsarge 32"	8.50
Dapper Tom 24"	18.00
Roger B. Taney 19½"	11.50
Katy of Norfolk 20"	8.50
Fishing Sch. Elsie 21½"	12.50
Marine—Santa Maria	15.00
Marine—Viking	9.00

Racers

*Thimble Drome "Champ"	3.95
*Thimble Drome Wind-up	2.95
*Thimble Drome w/tether	2.25

Misc. Kits

*S.F. Cable Car	2.95
*Horseless Carriage	1.50
*Surrey with Fringe on Top	1.75
*Covered Wagon	3.50
*Stage Coach	3.95
*Sportsman Convertible	1.00
*AV8 Hot Rod	1.00
*DeLuxe Midget Racer	1.50
1900 Era Fire Truck	4.00
1900 Era Comb. Hose Wagon	3.50
1900 Era Comb. Chemical Wagon	3.50

*Means California Merchandise

POSTAGE FREE IN U. S. A.
Our policy: Minimum order $1.00. Send remittance in full. $1.00 with C.O.D. orders. (Calif. residents please add 2½% sales tax.)

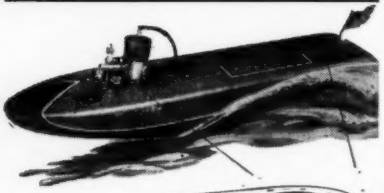
CRESCENT MODEL SHOP: PLANES, BOATS, TRAINS
5620 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 35, Calif.

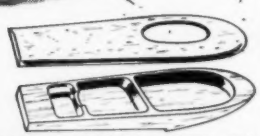
NEW!

"BUCKEYE"

SPEEDBOAT

by Scientific





CARVED HULL AND TOP DECK

CLASS "E" TORPEDO-TYPE HULL LENGTH 17" BEAM 5⅛" WEIGHT 2 LBS. FOR ENGINES OF .099 TO .49 DISPLACEMENT.

Here's the most complete kit for a model speedboat ever offered the model enthusiast. The complete kit, including a carved hull and hardware, is priced at only $4.95, which is the usual charge for just the hardware.

COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED

Carved 2-piece hull just requires light sanding, has hole bored for propeller housing. Two-bladed cast metal propeller, shaft and brass housing, decals and a set of simplified building instructions that will enable you to construct the "Buckeye" speedboat in one evening.

$4.95

COMPLETE WITH HARDWARE

2 NEW JET PLANES

You can assemble these models in a few minutes since the kits contain finished fuselages, decals, canopy, sky-hooks and glue. Speeds of over 100 M.P.H. are possible on a 600-foot guide wire. Ask your dealer for the Shooting Star and Skystreak today.

LOCKHEED "Shooting Star"

50c

KITS FOR BOTH MODELS ARE COMPLETE CONTAINING A FINISHED WOODEN FUSELAGE BORED FOR CARTRIDGE.

DOUGLAS "Skystreak"

50c

BUY FROM YOUR DEALER AND SAVE 20c MAILING CHARGE.

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
218-220 N-7 MARKET ST., NEWARK, N. J.

(*Continued from page 3*)

AMA Pres. C. O. Wright, who attended the meeting, is said to have heartily approved the idea and Luce mentioned that Walt Good, who heads up the Board, found nothing wrong with the proposal.

* *

You will recall that when the glo-plug made its sensational debut we commented that new model developments like this did not knock out the old way of doing things, but in the long haul the old and the new usually sought their own level and then went on side by side. This seems to be happening with glo-ignition. In the beginning some ignition accessory manufacturers found that their business dwindled to 10%, but volume is coming back now to about 50% and is still climbing. We have learned the good and bad points of glo-ignition.

One big headache arises from the fact that many engines are being run at higher rpm than they were designed for. The tremendous disparity in crankshaft speeds between some of the old and the new hot control line motors poses a genuine problem for fuels manufacturers. You can't throttle down the glo-plug which so far limits its usefulness in free flight. Home concocters of fuels don't understand the basic fuels-glo-ignition setup. And so on. On the credit side, builders like Storey, Newberger and Sharp have proved what you can get out of glo-ignition. Mathews set that mark of 150 plus with a glo-plugged *Hornet*.

Keith Storey, 'tis said, was a diehard ignition man who took three trials to convince himself that he could fly faster without conventional ignition. Each time he jumped 8 mph on his "29" and 5 mph on his "49," with batteries and coil still in place. Smaller, lighter models made possible by elimination of the deadweight parts Storey lugged around on his tests would mean higher speeds again. So far, then, the glo-plug is most revolutionary in speed. It has advantages in stunt, too, such as increased maneuverability due to lower wing loadings; but our particular correspondents in the field of stunt seem about evenly divided. We did note that in smaller, scale type models where weight can be an awkward problem glo-ignition turned overweight mediocre models into successful fliers. Some of the westerners are fooling around with glo-ignition on r.o.w. where the elimination of plug ignition is a step in the direction of true waterproof flying. Only the future will tell the ultimate destiny of glo-ignition. We do know that Ray Arden is coming up with some new inventions that should get the glo-plug around some of these early problems. But he won't talk . . . yet.

* *

From England comes this true tall story that tops anything heard so far. H. J. Watkins, press secretary of the Cardiff Model Aero Club, mounts the soap box:

"I just have to tell you the tallest true modelling story I know of," begins Watkins (better close the glue bottle, boys, this one is worth it!). "And it happened to a club member during the beginning of the war. As you may know, the Civil Service Staffs in London were scattered about the country so that they could not be wiped out at one blow . . . so a certain laddie was moved to Cardiff and had little to occupy his time . . . what better than aeromodelling then? He started with a *Flying Minutes*, a streamlined high performance Wakefield type. He made a smashing job of it but could not trim it. That is when he joined the Cardiff Model Aero Club.

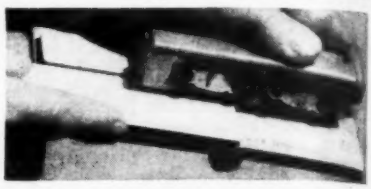
"With our help he got his *Flying Minutes* up to an average of 1 to 2 minutes. Then one day while I was timing her she hooked a thermal and stayed in sight for 13½ min. . . . the boys pursued it but it got away. The next day a phone call from the local police at a village six miles outside Cardiff asked him to look them up inasmuch as they had a model belonging to him. The constable said there was little damage to the model which was locked up in a shed, and then told him the following:

(*Turn to page 56*)

SAVE 50% on Strips

WITH THIS *NEW*

STRATE KUT STRIPPER



NOW you can put the new "look" in model construction by laminating wing spars, etc. With this new "STRIPPER" you cut strips *from* sheet and build spars of greater strength and lightness. Also speeds planking job.

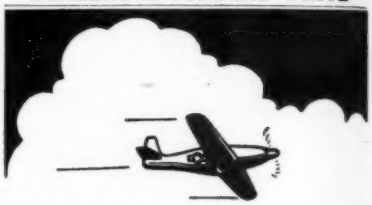
Complete Only **85c** *(with 2 blades)*

Adjustable up to ½" widths. Features twin blades: one blade cuts half thru; second blade guides balsa straight and finishes cut.

Hundreds of modelers are changing to this new method of balsa stripping; because it's a real time and money saver. Get your "Strate Kut Stripper" TODAY at your model shop. If your dealer cannot supply, send 85c plus 5c for postage to:

BROADFIELD AIR-MODEL CO.
Box 453 Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.

DEALERS & JOBBERS WRITE



PITTSBURGH'S WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR...

✓All leading lines

- MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- MODEL SUPPLIES
- FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available Upon Request

WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.

1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

HI-THRUST PROPS

Perfect air-foil section for higher speeds and longer flights. Sharp, clean edges. Beautiful natural wood finish, with pitch and diameter stamped on hub.

NEW 1948 PRICE LIST

Dia.	6" or 8" Pitch	10" Pitch
8, 9, 10, 11"	50	60
12, 13, 14"	60	70
7-3 and 8-3 Propellers		35c

Write for Inventory Check List

Thousands of Hobby Craft and Model Builders' Items

WHOLESALE ONLY

R. L. WEBBER CO.
4024-26 ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

Arden engineering SCORES 2 NEW HITS

The sensational performance of Arden Engines have established new A.M.A. records in all categories of class A control line flying . . . and the highest official 3-flight average ever recorded in class A free flight.

Rugged enough to withstand 20,000 r.p.m. Ardens are also proving their supremacy in small model race cars such as the Thimble Drone.

Note New Arden Items!

ARDEN ENGINE EXHAUST STACKS

Facilitate better streamlining by permitting complete cowling of Arden engines. Stacks may be trimmed to conform to contour of fuselage. Sturdily made of aluminum and easily attached.

No. A-1350 for Arden .099 engines.....35c

No. B-2350 for Arden .199 engines.....45c

ARDEN BATTERY CONNECTING CORD KIT

Ideal for use with Arden Glow Plug. Includes 3 feet of double cord of 18 gauge stranded wire with oil and gasoline resistant plastic insulation, 2 crocodile clips, 2 wire banding clips and 6 battery terminal clips.

No. E-7002, Kit ready for assembly.....35c

ARDEN GLOW PLUGS

Permit ready conversion from spark ignition to Glow Plug ignition . . . eliminate spark plug, batteries, coil, condenser, engine timer, wiring, and resultant ignition troubles . . . result in easier starting and greater engine H.P. output.

ARDEN ENGINE PRICES

Catalog No.		
1-P-099	.099 engine with plain bearing crankshaft	$12.50
1-B-099	.099 engine with ball bearing crankshaft	15.50
1-B-199	.199 engine with ball bearing crankshaft	18.50

ARDEN GLOW PLUG and ADAPTER PRICES

For Arden and other engines with same diameter plug opening and same thickness of head—

No. E-8001 S (short), ¼" x 32 T.P.I.

Length of threaded section 5/32".....ea. 85c

For engines with same diameter plug opening but with thicker head than Arden—

No. 8020 L (long), ¼" x 32 T.P.I.

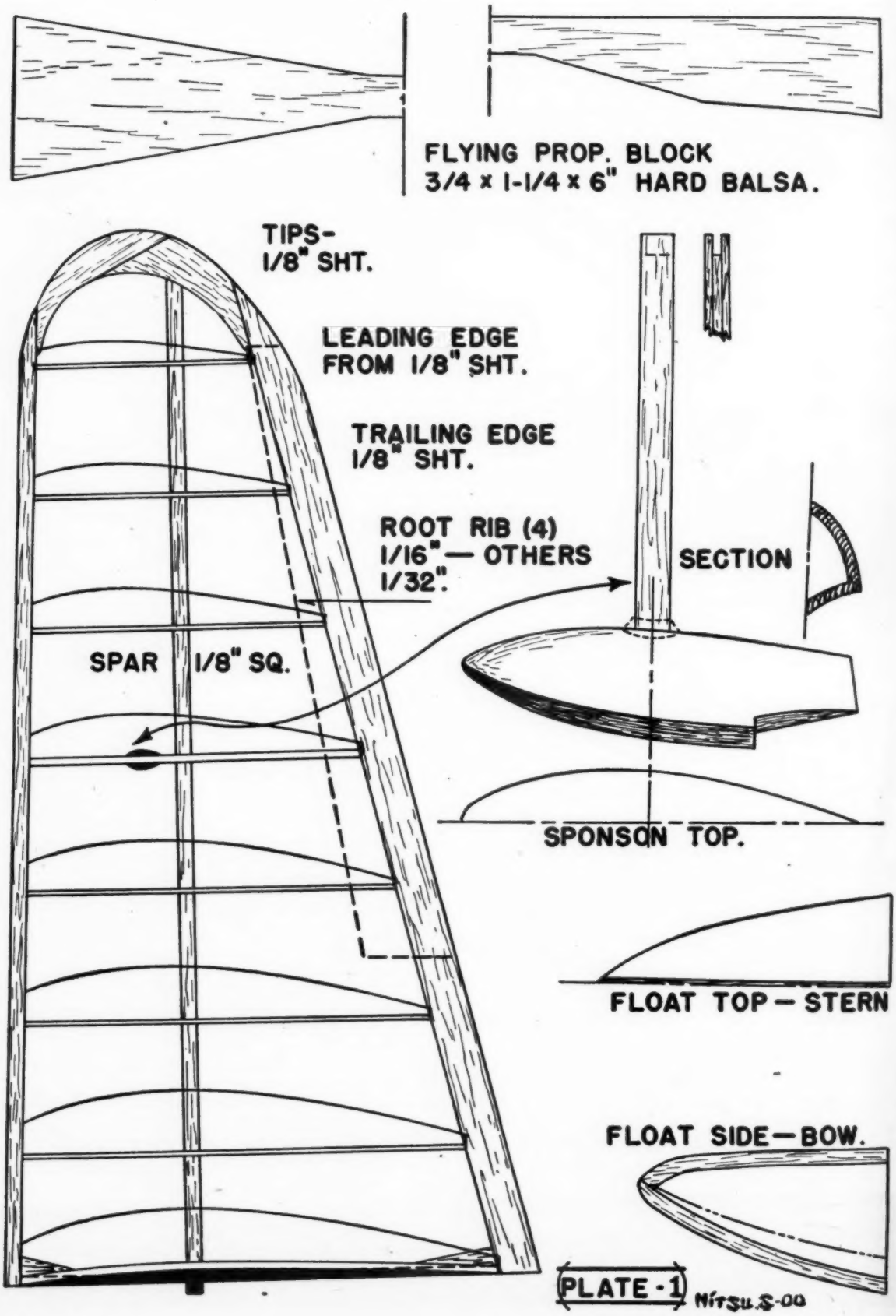
Length of threaded section 7/32".....ea. 85c

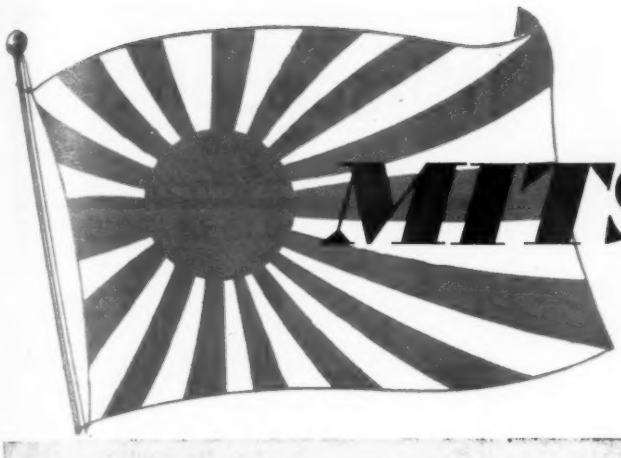
Glow Plug Adapter, for Class C engines with ⅜" x 24 T.P.I. plug opening, permitting use of long Arden Glow Plugs.

No. 8015, fabricated of aluminum with copper-asbestos gasket .....ea. 25c

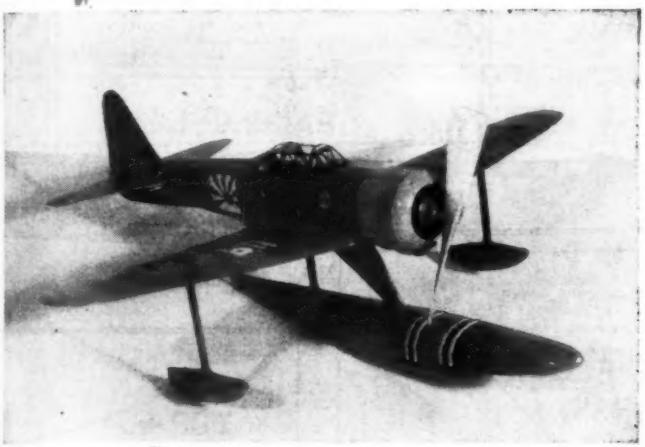
Ask your supply dealer or write us for information

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED · Danbury, Connecticut


FLYING PROP. BLOCK
3/4 x 1-1/4 x 6" HARD BALSA.
TIPS-
1/8" SHT.
LEADING EDGE
FROM 1/8" SHT.
TRAILING EDGE
1/8" SHT.
ROOT RIB (4)
1/16" — OTHERS
1/32".
SPAR 1/8" SQ.
SECTION
SPONSON TOP.
FLOAT TOP — STERN
FLOAT SIDE — BOW.
PLATE - 1
Mitsu.S-00



MITSUBISHI S-00



by Joseph H. Wherry

THE NOTORIOUS "FLOAT ZERO" IS ACCURATELY MODELLED HERE— IT'S BOTH AN INTERESTING SHIP AND A GOOD FLIER

ONE of the very few expressly designed-for-the-purpose float fighters of World War II was this Japanese aircraft which made itself somewhat of a nuisance during the first two years of Pacific warfare. Its speed was not far from the 300 mph mark; maneuverability was excellent; and its 2 and usually 4 guns made it a menace during the days when island airstrips were rare. Those were the days when the Nips had things pretty much their own way: Allied fighter opposition was weak, and this seaplane made fighter plane logistics a fairly simple matter indeed.

This little model is exceptionally rugged, and in spite of a total of 4 coats of dope (2 clear and 2 colored) it tips the scales ready to fly at a shade under 1½ oz. Moment arm factors and the general layout of the big ship make changes unnecessary other than lengthening the prop and lowering the floats. The latter concession to accurate scale was deemed wise in order to employ a prop of sufficient length.

Right now the author desires to insert a "note" to builders who may want to *alter* the accompanying design *to accurate scale* in *all* points. Only 3 alterations are necessary: (1) employ a *spinner* as shown on the plans (Plate 2); (2) build a 3-blade scale propeller as indicated; (3) shorten the main float struts so that the top of the float is exactly 1¼" below the bottom of the fuselage. Of course, shorten sponson struts, too.

If you have never tried a rubber powered scale model seaplane, by all means try this Mitsubishi fighter; flights are a thrill, and the extra work necessitated by the floats has been cut to a minimum through use of timesaving and weight-reducing float construction methods. The square tipped prop, now coming into vogue on full scale aircraft, was employed with excellent results, and this item is recommended as worthwhile. Such a prop provides powerful thrust even though it is shorter than is usually required on such a model.

FUSELAGE—Top and bottom keel pieces of 1/16" x 1/8" balsa are pinned in place over the plans. Note that an addition to the top keel must be used in order to carry out the contour just aft of the cockpit. Bulkheads 2 through 7 are cut (in halves) from 1/16" sheet. Cement left halves in place and add the side keel. Bulkhead 1 is cut from 1/8" sheet to the same pattern as No. 2. After thoroughly dry, this half-fuselage is removed from workbench and the remaining half-bulkheads and the other side keel is cemented in place. All stringers are 1/32" x 1/8" stock. Cement these in place, using care on bottoms of Nos. 3 and 4 bulkheads where the stringers actually form the base of the fairing that fillets into the wing root. The 2 root ribs (see side view, Plate 2) are now cut from 1/16" sheet and cemented in place. Cement the 2 small fairing pieces (see top view, Plates 2 & 3, where the plates join) of 1/32" sheet in place between wing roots and stringer.

Small bits of soft balsa scrap may be used to fair in the leading edge of the wing root. A small model-making blade is handy for carving these fairing pieces to correct shape after they are installed. Cement the elevator rests (1/16" x 1/8") in place along each side keel. Also the holder for rear motor hook dowel may

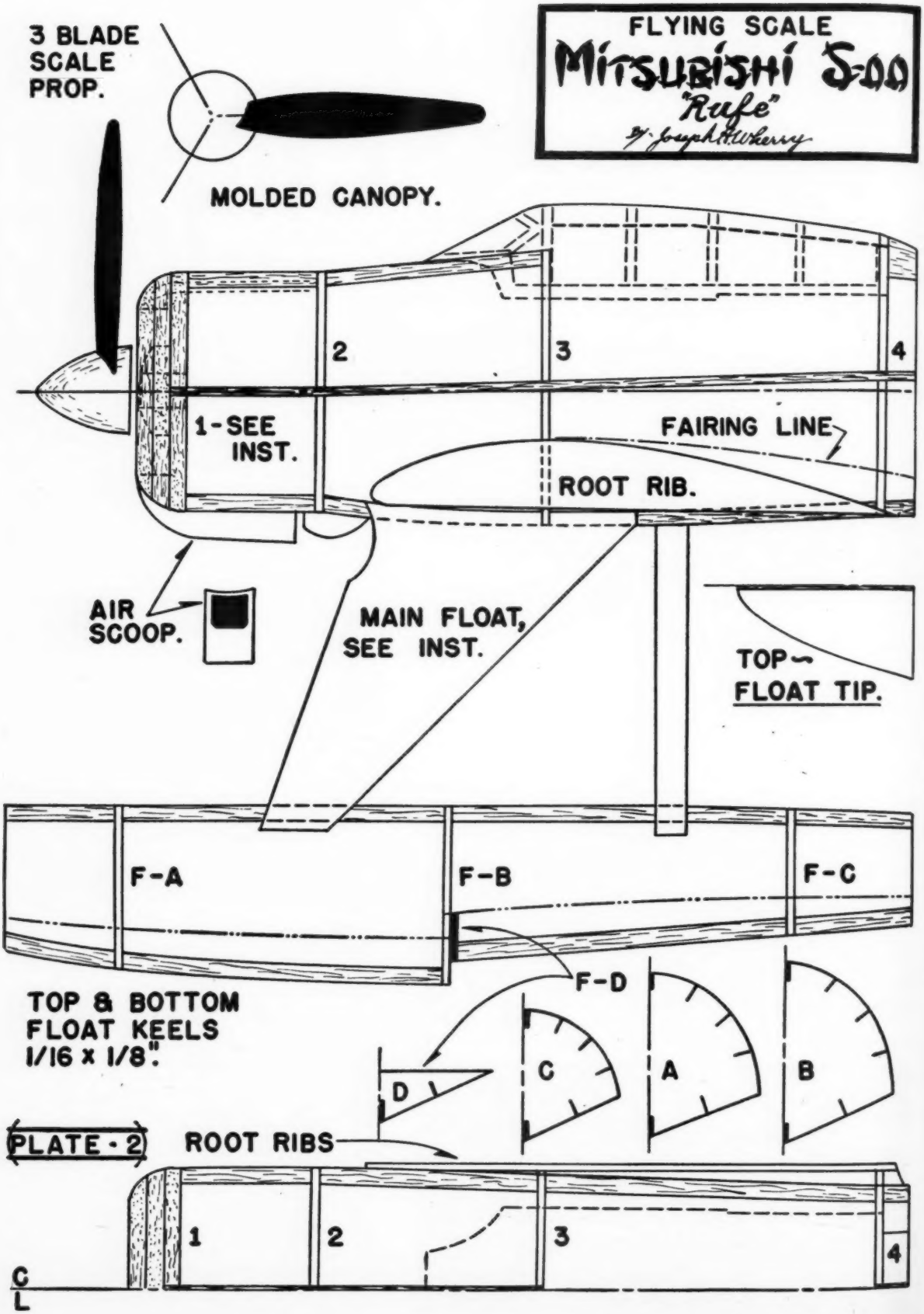
(*Turn to page* 38)

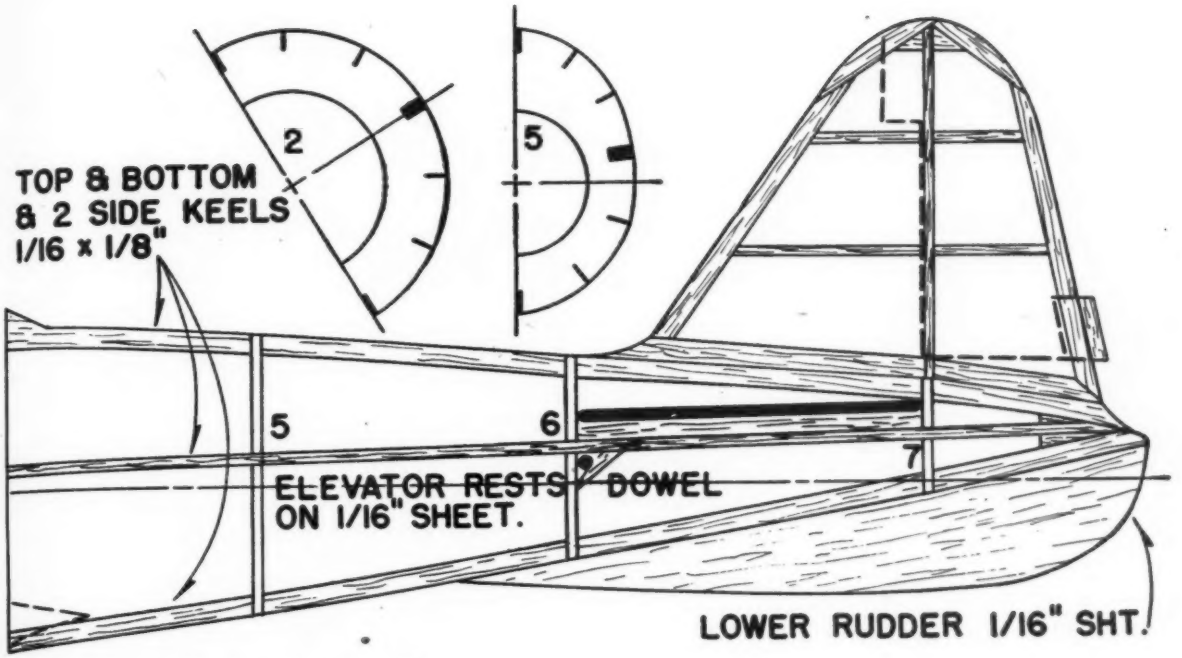
FLYING SCALE

MITSUBISHI J-00

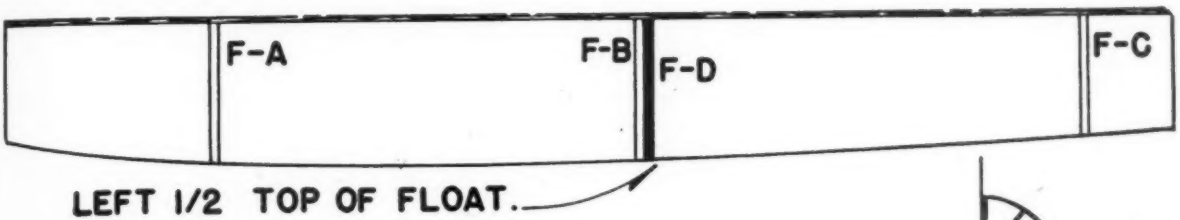
"Rufe"

By Joseph H. Wherry





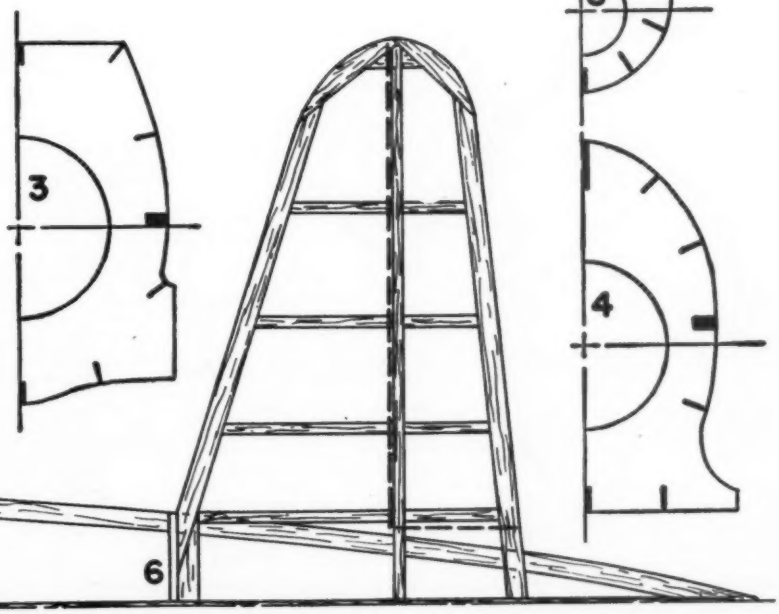
STRINGERS 1/32 x 1/8".



LEFT 1/2 TOP OF FLOAT.

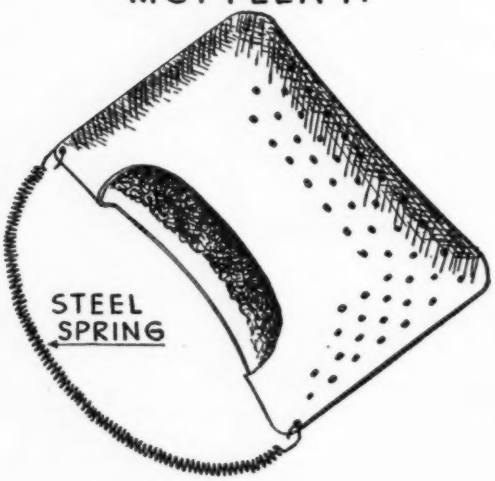
BULKHEADS
1/16" SHT.

PLATE - 3
MITSU-3-00

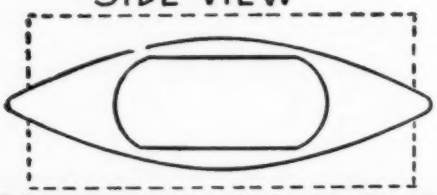


1/32" SHT. FAIRING.

MUFFLER "A"



SIDE VIEW



DOTTED LINES ARE ORIGINAL TUBE BEFORE SQEEZING.

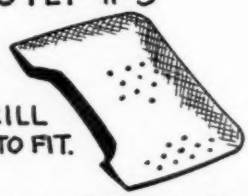
STEP # 1

1" TO 1½" ALUMINUM TUBING — .051 TO .081 WALL THICKNESS — 2" TO 3" LONG.

STEP #2

FLATTEN BOTH ENDS.

STEP # 3



USE ¼" DRILL AND FILE TO FIT.

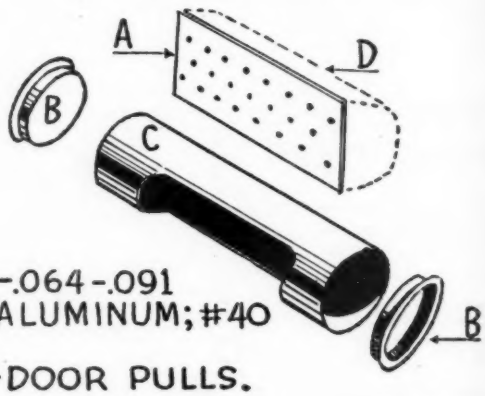
USE #40, #50 OR #60 DRILL FOR EXHAUST EXIT HOLES PACK WITH HEAVY STEEL WOOL.

MUFFLER "B"

FIT AROUND CYLINDER

USE #40; 50 OR 60 DRILL FOR EXHAUST HOLES.

EXPLODED VIEW



A—.064-.091 ALUMINUM; #40

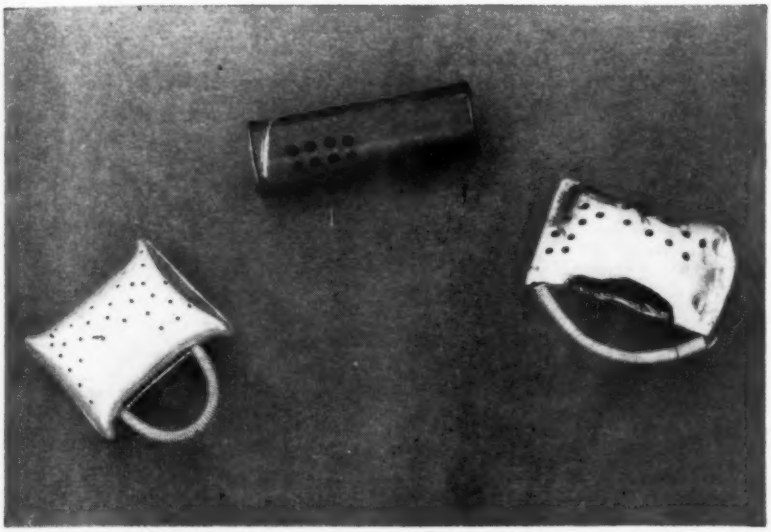
B—DOOR PULLS.

C—.051-.081 TUBING ¾" I. D.; 2¾" TO 4½" LONG

D—HEAVY STEEL WOOL; PACK BEHIND BAFFLE BEFORE PRESSING IN SECOND DOOR PULL.

Keep Your Motor QUIET!

by Johnny Davis and Phil Babcock



A group of homemade mufflers. Left and right are P.D. and Babcock units; center one is by Enright

"MUFFLERS! — Phooey! — I wouldn't get caught dead with one on my ship!" . . . "Power-loser!" . . . "Where'll I put it?" . . . "Dead weight!" . . . "What's the matter with people anyway; why can't they plug up their ears?"

The above, children, are famous last words. As of today the muffler, in spite of all the derogatory remarks, is here to stay. In fact, it is almost as necessary as the batteries you fly on or the fuel you use. We could even go so far as to say that, depending on location of course, you could have everything except a muffler and still not be able to fly.

Evidently we have needed a "silencer" for some time and just wouldn't pay attention. But boy, oh boy, when the various city and state fathers heard about mufflers, a world's record was made for unanimous, speedy legislation. To wit: No tickee—no washee; no muffler—no fly. Short and sweet, isn't it?

Actually, fellows, the muffler may be the saving grace for a swell hobby and sport that was fast running out of places to fly all over the country.

We can name lots of clubs that simply folded up due to lack of flying space, cancelled reservations on account of noise nuisance, etc. One well known example is the *Lockheed Club* whose members used to fly at Griffith Park Clubhouse in Los Angeles. Their flying field was one of the most popular in the Los Angeles area. We have seen as many as 30 or 40 ships at one meeting. These meetings were held at night on every other Wednesday, and the field was also open on Saturdays. The night flying was real fun for all, spectators and modelers alike, since some of the boys rigged up lights on their ships and really put on a show. The flying field was composed of 2 soft ball fields, that had common outfields and plenty of overhead lights. The field was as smooth as a billiard table, with grass about ¼ inch high. There just couldn't be a better place to fly.

Then one day the Park Director said, "No more flying—too many complaints." And that was that. If we had had mufflers at that time, a beautiful flying field would have been saved and the *Lockheed Club* might still have 60 to 70 members present at a single meeting. Actually, from the minute flying was curtailed, interest sagged badly and the club died a natural death. Don't look now, but this can happen to your club—if it hasn't already!

Mufflers will probably become standard equipment on your engines just as they are on your car. But until something like this happens, we had better use them if we wish to fly in congested areas or near any type of home and residential area.

Mufflers are a natural evolution for two cycle engines as well as the four cycle engine. Many cities and states have laws concerning mufflers on motorcycles and almost all states have highway laws calling for mufflers as standard equipment on automobiles, so we should have expected it sooner or later. Since it will probably be our lifesaver, let's meet the situation and accept it with good grace.

Granted! It does look awful sticking out out in the breeze! Granted! It does add weight in the wrong (or sometimes right!) places. Granted! It does take a little power off the top of your engine run if you don't have the right combination. Just the same, it keeps you flying! Don't ever lose sight of that fact and day by day your muffler will look better and better.

We propose to show you how to build two designs of mufflers, as simply as is humanly possible, and as efficient (we hope) as you will ever need it.

First, a little practical theory. You all know (or do we) that heated air or gases expand. Well, when the air and fuel inside the cylinder of your engine is ignited, the gases create tremendous pressure because of their expansion due to the heat of the combustion. This pressure drives the piston toward the bottom of the crankcase on its downward stroke. As the piston opens the exhaust port on its way down, the exhaust gases rush out the opening created, carrying with the sound waves created by the explosion in the firing chamber. These sound waves go straight out from the exhaust, and there's your real noise.

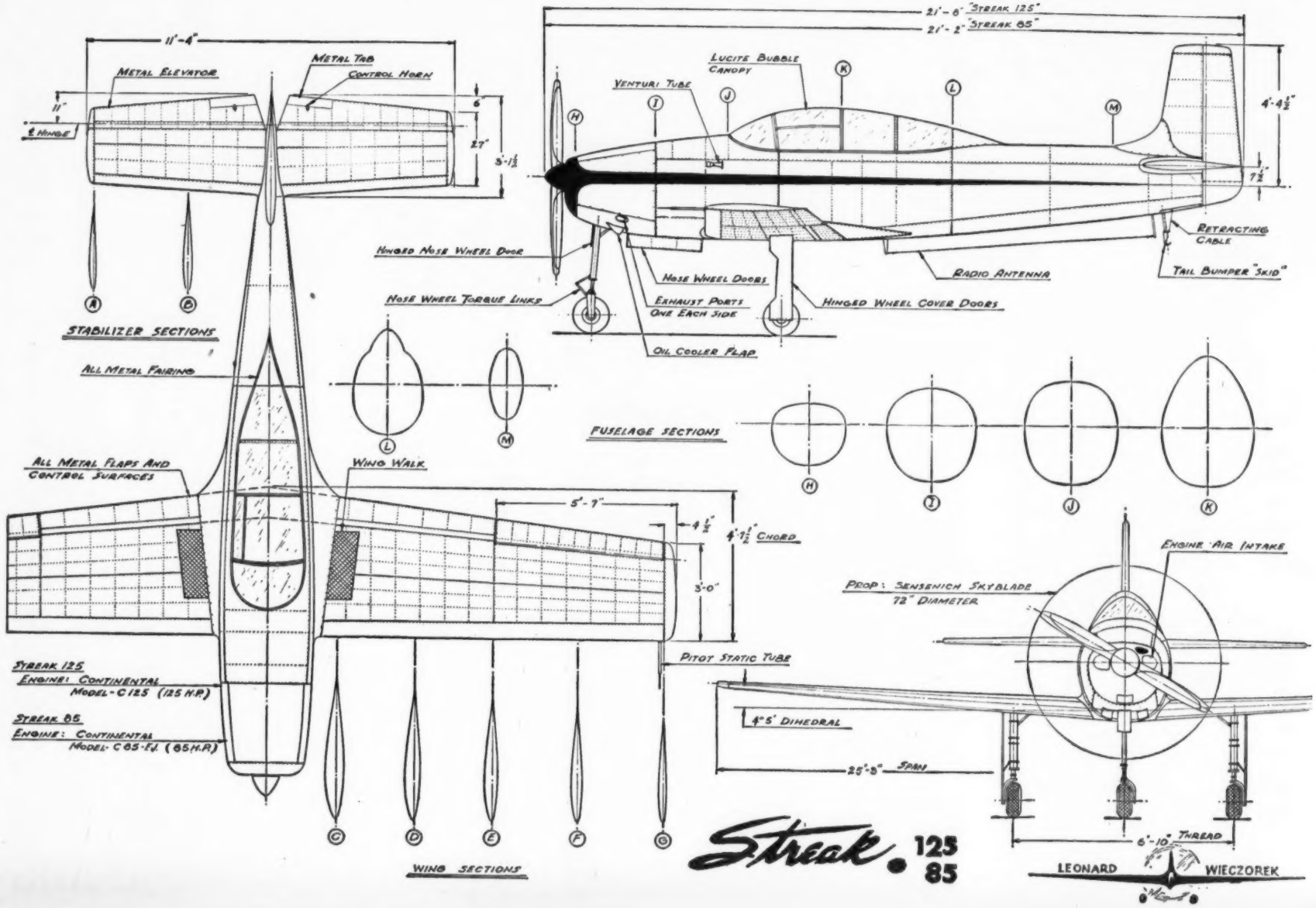
Now in order to control the sound waves, you must control the heated exhaust gases which are actually generating the sound waves. To control the heated gases you must have an expansion chamber of some sort that will be partially closed to outside air yet open to your exhaust port. However, as you are putting pressure into your expansion chamber, you must be able to release it quickly. The trick is to delay the gases long enough to allow them to cool slightly. The sound waves will then be delayed also, and when they are released will have lost their intensity.

Back pressure is the bugaboo of the muffler designer. It is a proven fact that a certain amount of back pressure will increase the efficiency of a two cycle engine. However, too much back pressure will make the engine run too hot in the firing chamber and may burn a hole in your piston, plus adding carbon. Determining the exact amount of back pressure for highest efficiency on a given engine is a very technical problem which we are not prepared to go into. For those who are interested, consult your nearest eminent two cycle motorcycle expert. Suffice it to say that if you have enough small exit holes to approximate seven-eighths of your total exhaust area you won't be far off, and your muffler will work all right if you have slightly less area or slightly more.

The size of your exit holes is more important than the number. The smaller the hole the smaller the sound that comes out of it. Therefore it is better to have a lot of little holes than it is to have a few big ones.

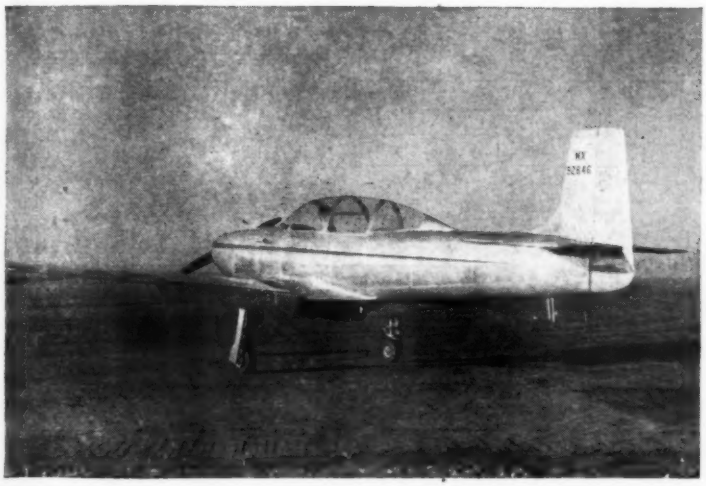
Placement of the exit holes is also important. They should never be exactly opposite the exhaust port where the sound can go straight through. Put them on the top and bottom of your muffler, near the front and rear. Let the sound mill around inside and it gets tired. Then when it

(*Turn to page* 50)


11'-4"
METAL ELEVATOR
METAL TAB
CONTROL HORN
11"
6"
27"
5'-1½"
HINGE
A
B
STABILIZER SECTIONS
21'-6" "STREAK 125"
21'-2" "STREAK 85"
LUCITE BUBBLE CANOPY
VENTURI TUBE
H
J
K
L
M
4'-4½"
7½"
HINGED NOSE WHEEL DOOR
NOSE WHEEL TORQUE LINKS
NOSE WHEEL DOORS
EXHAUST PORTS ONE EACH SIDE
OIL COOLER FLAP
HINGED WHEEL COVER DOORS
RADIO ANTENNA
RETRACTING CABLE
TAIL BUMPER "SKID"
ALL METAL FAIRING
L
M
FUSELAGE SECTIONS
H
J
K
ALL METAL FLAPS AND CONTROL SURFACES
WING WALK
5'-7"
4½"
4'-7½" CHORD
3'-0"
STREAK 125
ENGINE: CONTINENTAL
MODEL-C125 (125 H.P.)
STREAK 85
ENGINE: CONTINENTAL
MODEL-C85-FJ (85 H.P.)
G
D
E
F
G
WING SECTIONS
PITOT STATIC TUBE
4°5' DIHEDRAL
25'-8" SPAN
ENGINE AIR INTAKE
PROP: SENSENICH SKYBLADE
72" DIAMETER
6'-10" THREAD
Streak 125 85
LEONARD WIECZOREK

Streak-125

PLANE ON THE COVER



By Robert McLarren

WHEN a group of experienced designers of fighter planes set themselves to the task of designing a personal airplane, look out! Years of constant pressure for "performance" and more performance at any cost—day in and day out—ingrains in a designer that single goal so deeply that his pencil and slide rule are grooved to produce an airplane of fighter performance regardless of its basic type. And that, in a nutshell, is the story of the Aero-Flight *Streak*, our Plane on the Cover this month.

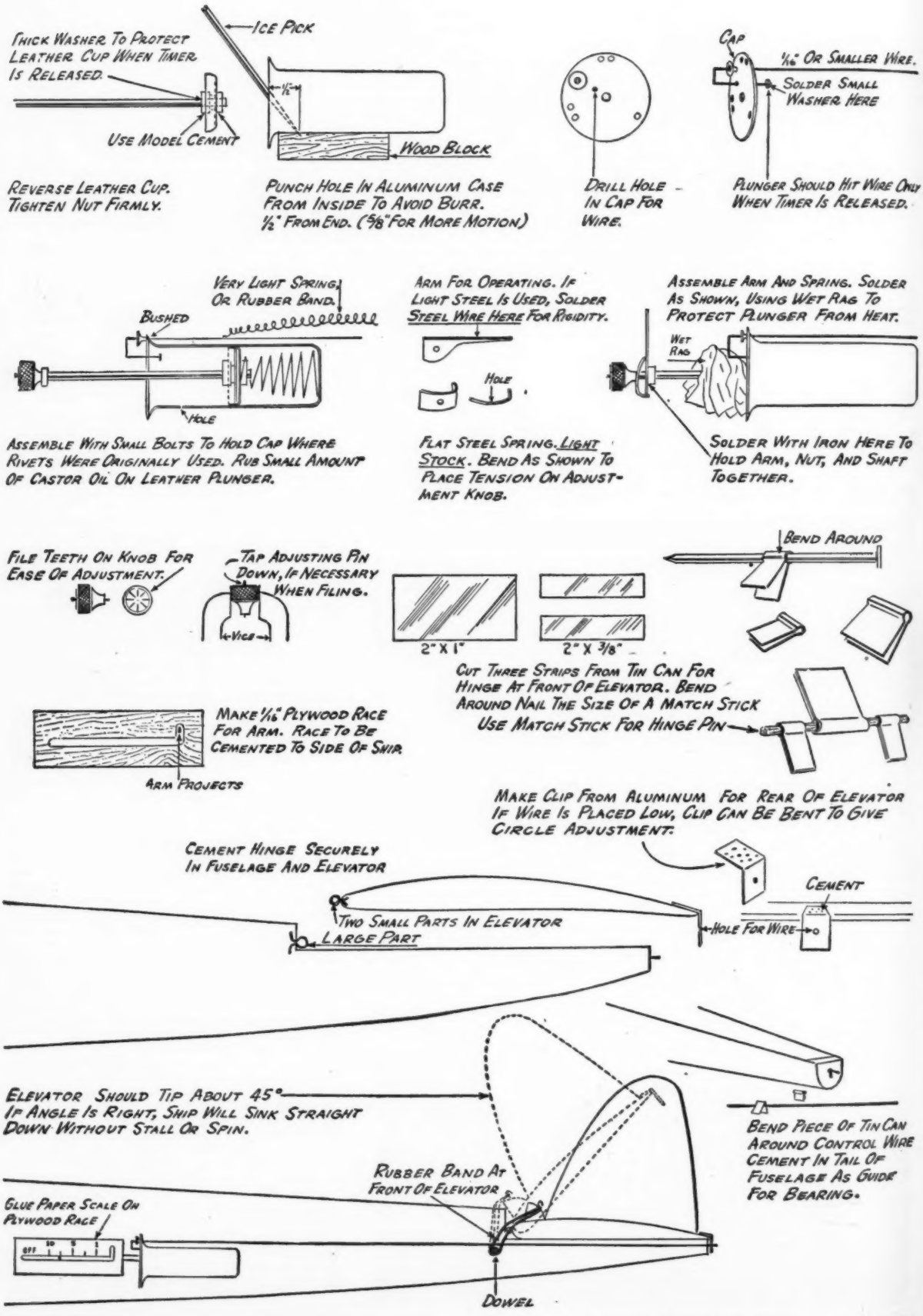
But the story has a strange twist in it. For those fighter designers are former engineers of the Curtiss Airplane Division, yet they are Japanese! Throughout the war, from the early P-40 *Warhawk* to the latest model, through the XP-46, XP-55 *Ascender*, XP-60, XP-62, Navy XF14C and dozens of various models of these fighter planes James K. Nagamatsu, Henry T. Nagamatsu and Frank Yamaguchi worked over their drawing boards and specification calculations at Curtiss. But war or no war these men were Americans first and only Japanese in their Japanese-American ancestry. Their skilled fingers and experienced minds, U.S. born and educated, knew no ancestry as they worked over new fighter planes to join the War in the Pacific.

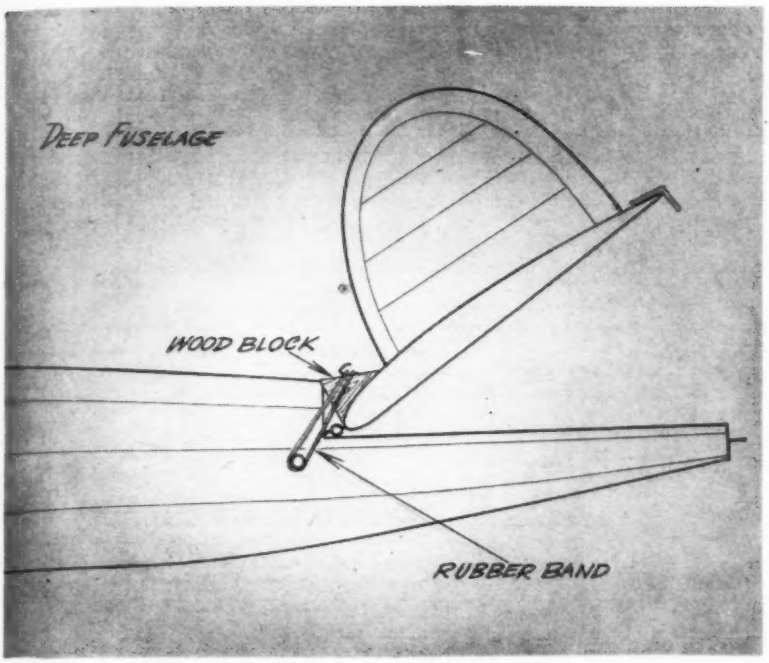
As the war drew to a close, James Nagamatsu began to sketch more and more details into one of the many designs he had toyed with in his hours at home: a two-place tandem personal airplane designed to extract more performance out of a given engine than had ever been achiever before. Gathering his group around him, Nagamatsu grew more and more enthusiastic about the project as its detailed design progressed until at last the group separated from Curtiss and created their own company; Aero-Flight Aircraft Corp. and opened a small office and shop in Buffalo. In less than a year the prototype was completed and had made its first test flight. And the group had accomplished exactly what it had set out to do: created a personal aircraft of unmatched performance—a "lightplane" with fighter features! What more appropriate name than the "Streak"?

During early test flights at Buffalo here is what spectators saw: a trim, fighter-type craft of low wing, all metal design with a large bubble canopy, neatly cowled engine and retractable tricycle landing gear. But what they didn't see is what makes the *Streak* something entirely new in the personal aircraft field and something different from the longtime conventional lightplane.

The wing is built up on an aluminum alloy spar and is metal covered including ailerons. Flush riveting is used throughout. By careful selection and coordination of airfoil sections,

(*Turn to page* 48)


Thick Washer To Protect Leather Cup When Timer Is Released.
Use Model Cement
Ice Pick
½"
Wood Block
Reverse Leather Cup. Tighten Nut Firmly.
Punch Hole In Aluminum Case From Inside To Avoid Burr. ½" From End. (5/8" For More Motion)
Drill Hole In Cap For Wire.
Cap
1/16" Or Smaller Wire.
Solder Small Washer Here
Plunger Should Hit Wire Only When Timer Is Released.
Very Light Spring Or Rubber Band.
Bushed
Hole
Assemble With Small Bolts To Hold Cap Where Rivets Were Originally Used. Rub Small Amount Of Castor Oil On Leather Plunger.
Arm For Operating. If Light Steel Is Used, Solder Steel Wire Here For Rigidity.
Hole
Flat Steel Spring. Light Stock. Bend As Shown To Place Tension On Adjustment Knob.
Assemble Arm And Spring. Solder As Shown, Using Wet Rag To Protect Plunger From Heat.
Wet Rag
Solder With Iron Here To Hold Arm, Nut, And Shaft Together.
File Teeth On Knob For Ease Of Adjustment.
Tap Adjusting Pin Down, If Necessary When Filing.
Vise
2" X 1"
2" X 3/8"
Bend Around
Cut Three Strips From Tin Can For Hinge At Front Of Elevator. Bend Around Nail The Size Of A Match Stick
Use Match Stick For Hinge Pin
Make 1/16" Plywood Race For Arm. Race To Be Cemented To Side Of Ship.
Arm Projects
Make Clip From Aluminum For Rear Of Elevator If Wire Is Placed Low, Clip Can Be Bent To Give Circle Adjustment.
Cement Hinge Securely In Fuselage And Elevator
Two Small Parts In Elevator
Large Part
Cement
Hole For Wire
Elevator Should Tip About 45° If Angle Is Right, Ship Will Sink Straight Down Without Stall Or Spin.
Rubber Band At Front Of Elevator
Glue Paper Scale On Plywood Race
Dowel
Bend Piece Of Tin Can Around Control Wire Cement In Tail Of Fuselage As Guide For Bearing.



On a deep fuselage, this type of stop will hold the elevator at the correct angle after the dethermalizer has operated

Try This Dethermalizer

by C. O. Wright

THE NEW TEN MINUTE RULE and the limitation of one ship for each class make dethermalizers a must for the contests this season. A simple conversion of the large *Austin* timer, applied according to the Carl Goldberg dethermalizing principle, is offered in the accompanying drawings. If the steps in construction are followed carefully, success will be assured. The author has used this principle for a number of years and the mechanical arrangement is about as free from bugs as is possible in model practice.

SELECT A GOOD TIMER—Start with a large capacity air timer which will run at least 15 min. with the valve tight in its seat. This indicates a good valve and good plunger. File the rivets to remove the cap, but be sure no filings get on the leather plunger or inside the cylinder. Punch a hole in the case as indicated with an ice pick, working from the inside, with the case resting on a wooden block. The hole could be drilled, but a burr might result. The hole should be ½" from the tube edge if a motion of ¼" is desired in the release.

Remove the piston and reverse it so that the leather cup will face upward. A small drop of model cement should be used at the nuts to guarantee a seal. Be careful not to get cement on the leather plunger, for in that case the timer will be erratic. Clean hands and bench are important during the work, and a newspaper on the bench will guard against dirt.

APPLY THE RELEASE WIRE CAREFULLY—The hole drilled in the fiber cap must be placed so that the wire with its small soldered washer will not strike the leather plunger on one side or the piston nut on the other. Sixteenth or slightly smaller diameter wire may be used, and it should be as long as necessary to extend beyond the ship's tail. Bush the contact eyelet in the timer cap to the approximate size of the release wire. A smaller eyelet can be cemented in the existing one for this purpose. Solder the small washer in place at the end of the wire inside the timer and make it a clean job. A short coil of small copper wire (2 or 3 turns) makes a good washer to prevent the leather cup edges from striking the cap.

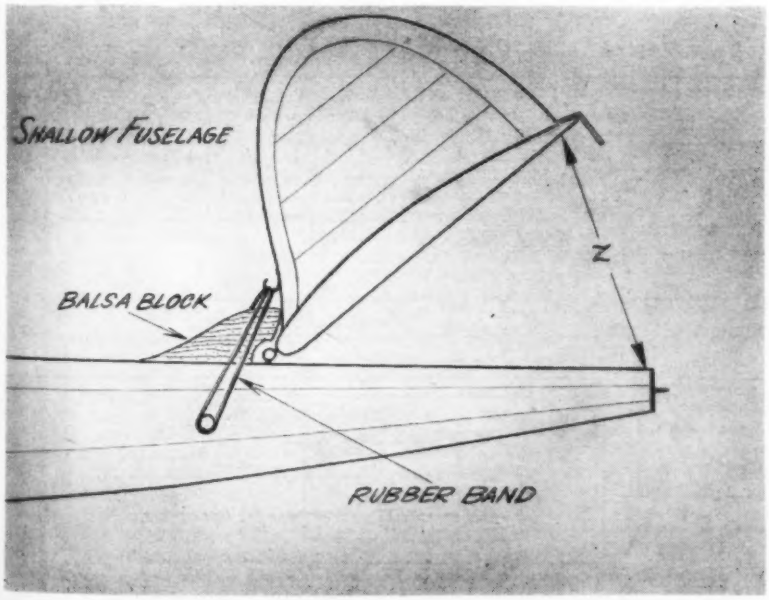
When the cement on the plunger nuts is dry, assemble the timer. Stretch the timer coil spring about an inch and put the large part down with the small coil fitting over the nut at the plunger. If necessary, lubricate the leather with 2 drops of *castor oil*. Avoid too much oil because the valve will not operate properly if oil reaches it. Small bolts are more satisfactory than rivets to hold the cap on the aluminum timer tube.

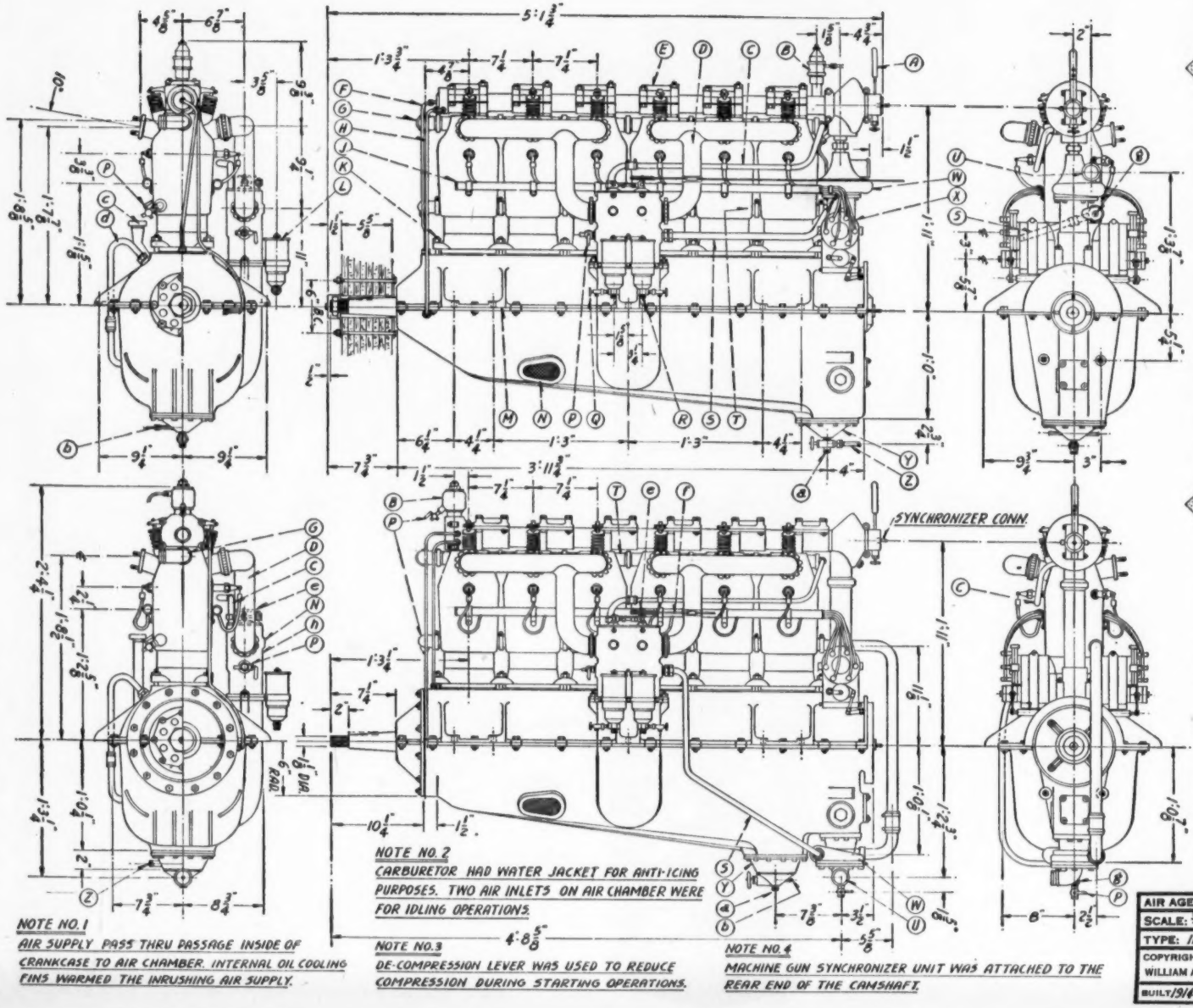
OPERATING ARM AND VALVE COME NEXT—File out the operating arm, as shown, of scrap steel stock. If it is less than 1/16" thick it may be reinforced with a steel wire soldered on as a backbone. The flat spring which supplies tension for the knob may be made of scrap, but it should be light, about 1/64" or lighter stock. The hole may be punched over a hardwood block and should be a loose fit. If flat spring material is not at hand, make the part out of light material and put a few coils of a round compression spring next to the arm as a substitute.

Use your highest skill on the next step. Space must be allowed for the spring to operate. It may be wise to file the nut that goes on before the arm to about half its thickness. Then, if necessary, the valve pin may be driven down in the knob in a vise as shown. *Do this by easy steps so*

(*Turn to page* 53)

Stop for shallow fuselage. A piece of string attached at Z is the simplest stop but doesn't hold elevator very steady





F-1466

BORE 5.51"
STROKE 6.3"
160 H.P. @ 1,400 R.P.M.

(A) DE-COMPRESSION LEVER
(B) AIR PUMP (FUEL PRESSURE)
(C) CARBURETOR HEAT (WATER)
(D) INTAKE MANIFOLD
(E) CAMSHAFT & ROCKER CASING
(F) OIL LINE TO OIL PUMP
(G) WATER INLET ELBOW
(H) OIL LINE FROM OIL PUMP
(J) FIBER SUPPORT TUBE (WIRES)
(K) CYLINDER HOLD-DOWN BOLTS
(L) TWIN JET CARBURETORS
(M) ENGINE MOUNT
(N) CARBURETOR AIR INTAKE
(P) PET COCK - WATER DRAIN
(Q) PET COCK - CARBURETOR DRAIN
(R) FUEL LINE CONNECTIONS

F-1466D-3A

BORE 5.51"
STROKE 6.3"
180 H.P. @ 1,400 R.P.M.

(S) CARBURETOR HEAT (TO PUMP)
(T) WATER INLET CONNECTIONS
(U) WATER OUTLET (TO RADIATOR)
(W) WATER PUMP
(X) TWIN MAGNETOS
(Y) OIL PUMP
(Z) OIL LINE CONN. (FROM TANK)
(a) OIL DRAIN
(b) OIL TEMPERATURE GAGE CONN.
(c) OIL SUMP FILL
(d) OIL BYPASS LINE
(e) THROTTLE PULLEY
(f) THROTTLE CONTROL CABLES
(g) WATER TEMP. GAGE CONN.
(h) AIR CHAMBER

SYNCHRONIZER CONN.

NOTE NO. 1
AIR SUPPLY PASS THRU PASSAGE INSIDE OF CRANKCASE TO AIR CHAMBER. INTERNAL OIL COOLING FINS WARMED THE INRUSHING AIR SUPPLY.

NOTE NO. 2
CARBURETOR HAD WATER JACKET FOR ANTI-ICING PURPOSES. TWO AIR INLETS ON AIR CHAMBER WERE FOR IDLING OPERATIONS.

NOTE NO. 3
DE-COMPRESSION LEVER WAS USED TO REDUCE COMPRESSION DURING STARTING OPERATIONS.

NOTE NO. 4
MACHINE GUN SYNCHRONIZER UNIT WAS ATTACHED TO THE REAR END OF THE CAMSHAFT.

AIR AGE INC., 551 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.	
SCALE: 3/4 = 1'-0"	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
TYPE: INLINE	GERMANY'S 160 & 180 H.P.
COPYRIGHT 1948 WILLIAM A. WYLAM	MERCEDES
BUILT 1916-18 BY DAIMLER-MOTOREN GESELLSCHAFT	

Above is an Albatros D1 which was equipped with both 120 (test ship only) and 160 hp Mercedes engines.

The Hannover CL IIIa shown here was another famous German warplane equipped with the Mercedes 160 hp engine.

WORLD WAR I

By Robert C. Hare

PART ONE

THIS MONTH and next we will have a slight departure in the the usual subject of this exclusive MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS feature. Instead of a description of a famous airplane, we will describe an historic engine . . . perhaps the most famous of World War I powerplants.

This engine was of German manufacture. Interestingly enough, it was as synonymous with airpower in 1914-18 as were the aircraft it powered. It was respected by Allied pilots who fought planes equipped with it; it was feared by Parisians and Londoners, among others, who learned to recognize its distinctive drone when installed in the bomb dropping Gothas.

Tall stories are likely to crop up around any object that is above average. But it is no tall story that the *Mercedes* engine was one of the finest pieces of internal combustion design to be mass-produced during the First World War.

Mercedes engines were produced in Germany by the Daimler Motoren Gesellschaft, G. m. b. H., with factories at Stuttgart and Sindelflingen. Engine types were identified by the code letter "D" (for Daimler) and ran from the D I (100 hp) to D VI (500 hp). As early as 1910 the reliability of the *Mercedes* engine was transferred from the automobile to the airplane, and by 1911 a 6 cylinder, 100 hp model had been awarded a prize of $25,000 by the Automobile Technic Society, an organization in Germany roughly equivalent to our S. A. E.

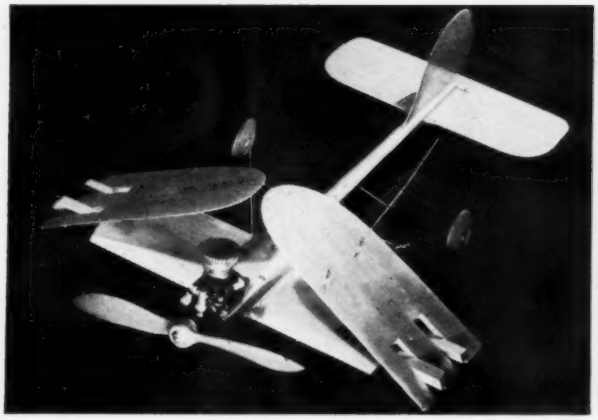
As far as its early career in the air was concerned, the *Mercedes* was not very popular until 1911 when the pioneer German aviator, Hirth, really put the engine on the map by a series of outstanding flights. On the basis of this success alone was the engine made popular. Aircraft designers began building their airplanes for the reliability and power the *Mercedes* possessed rather than for the advantage of lightweight held by some of the contemporary types.

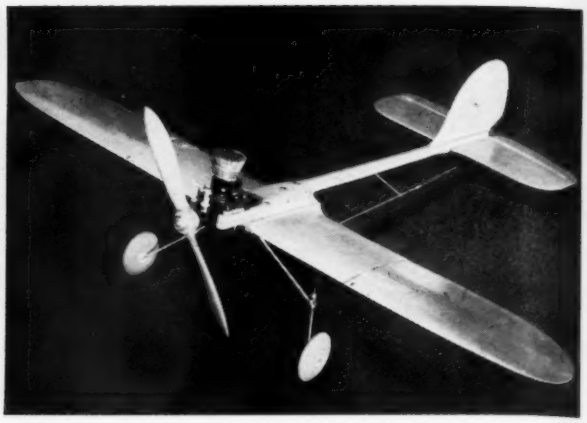
Before Hirth got through with this fine engine it was almost universally adopted by early German flyers, and it is said that between 85% and 90% of pre-W.W.I German aircraft were *Mercedes* powered.

The man behind all this was a modest but highly intelligent engineer. A perfectionist, he was at the same time conservative and his designs were to become famous for reliability rather than for their demonstrations of advanced thought. This man's name was Maybach. He was a collaborator and co-founder of the Daimler company with Oberingenier Gottlieb Daimler.

One of the earliest applications of the Maybach-designed *Mercedes* engines was for Zeppelins. Later the German government subsidized Maybach in the organization of his own factory for exclusive construction of Maybach engines for airships.

The *Mercedes* production engines were all of the 6 cylinder in-line type except for an 8-cylinder model which was used on certain heavy aircraft. The firm's first big success as far as W.W.I was concerned, was a 100 hp model with a bore of 120 mm and 140 mm stroke. This model was used in the early Rumpler and Jeannine Taube types types and the earliest Albatros, D.F.W. and other well known makes. It was experimentally produced as an inverted engine, but because of troubles with a pressure feed oil system it was abandoned. The upright basic engine was identified as the D I and served halfway through the war in training schools. (*Turn to page* 41)

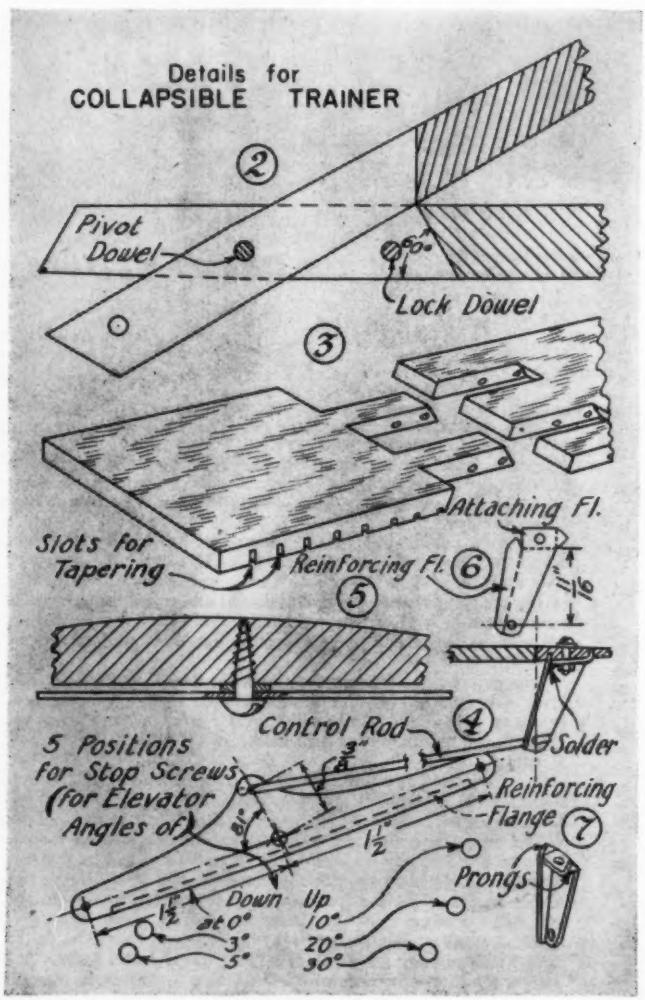




Collapsible Trainer

EVEN IF BUILT NON-FOLDING, THIS IS A FINE BEGINNER'S MODEL

by Ray Rusher



LEON SHULMAN'S *Drone* Compression Ignition Engine, requiring no electrical ignition system, reduces engine operating troubles to a minimum. Desiring a distinctive plane particularly adapted to the *Drone*, and one that reduces assembly time on the flying field to a minimum yet can be carried in a relatively small case for ease of transportation, the *Collapsible Trainer* was developed.

Servicing the *Drone* also requires a minimum of tools, no extra ignition batteries, booster battery, battery tester, etc. and no special tools for work on an electrical ignition system. All these factors contribute to reduction in weight for the contents of the carrying case. A reel of control wire and a few extra bottles of fuel are all that is required in addition to a prop wrench and a few different size props in order to be completely equipped for enjoying a day of flying.

The collapsible design of this *Trainer* requires a minimum of removable parts (two dowels) and features for collapsibility:

(1) A three section wing, two end sections being hinged to a centersection so they can fold to a position no higher than the engine.

(2) A landing gear that is pivoted to swing to a position with the wheels between wing and tail.

(3) A tail skid that can be turned to a position flat against the stabilizer.

WING—Centersection of the wing is provided with hinge extensions at its ends between which complementary hinge extensions on the inner ends of the end wing sections are dovetailed. Each end section is hinged to the centersection by a pivot dowel, and lock dowels hold the end sections rigidly extended in relation to the centersection. When the lock dowels are removed, the end sections can be folded as illustrated by dotted lines in front and slide views.

The center wing section is preferably made of lightweight mahogany, white pine or sugar pine. Hard balsa can be used but will not lighten the plane much and will sacrifice considerable strength. Since we are using an engine that doesn't require a spark coil and batteries we can afford a few ounces additional for the material of the plane itself. Check the density of the wood you use, however, as different pieces of the same kind of wood may vary considerably. This is done by weighing and measuring any piece of wood you think is suitable and then solving the following formula:

$$D \text{ (density in lbs. per cu. ft.)} = \frac{108W \text{ (Weight in oz.)}}{twl \text{ (thickness, width and length in in.)}}$$

D should not exceed 29 or 30. This is average density for lightweight mahogany. Density for sugar pine is about 22.5, while hard balsa weighs about 15 lbs. per

cu. ft. The end wing sections can be formed of hard balsa, although here too mahogany or pine can be used without adding much weight.

The hinge extensions are best formed for maximum accuracy on a circle saw. For a folding wing 1/2" thick at the center suitable for the *Drone* engine, the extensions should be 3" long to result in folding to the angle shown in front view and in drawing 2. Set the saw in relation to the saw table so that the bottoms of the hinge extensions are at an angle of not more than 60° to the surface to avoid any possibility of interference with the hinge action.

Using either the rip or cross-cut fence and a stop on the saw table to be engaged by the end of the wing section as shown in drawing 16, saw into the centersection at each side of each hinge extension; then saw out the wood between the extensions by successive cuts spaced apart slightly less than the thickness of the saw blade. The extensions should be approximately proportioned as in drawing 1 to accommodate the airfoil shape and the dowels most effectively.

After the hinge extensions are cut on the center wing section, saw those on the end sections with the same stop and saw depth settings, and all extensions will be of identical length. The end sections are left the same thickness as the centersection during the hinge extension forming operations and during the drilling of the holes for the dowels. Be sure to form the end section extensions offset in relation to those of the centersection, and a snug interfit with them.

Finally bevel the ends of the hinge extensions by feeding them against the saw, still set at the same depth of cut so these ends will have the same angle as the bottoms of the notches between the extensions. The stop is adjusted for this purpose to a position where the saw just coincides with the upper forward corner of an extension as shown dotted in drawing 16. The saw of course cuts the notch bottoms and the hinge extension ends slightly concave, but these can be sanded to provide a more perfect fit before the dowel holes are drilled. The notch bottoms and the outer ends of the hinge extensions in drawing 3 are square across the board when viewed from the top but assume a curved shape as shown in the plan view after the airfoil shape is carved into the wing.

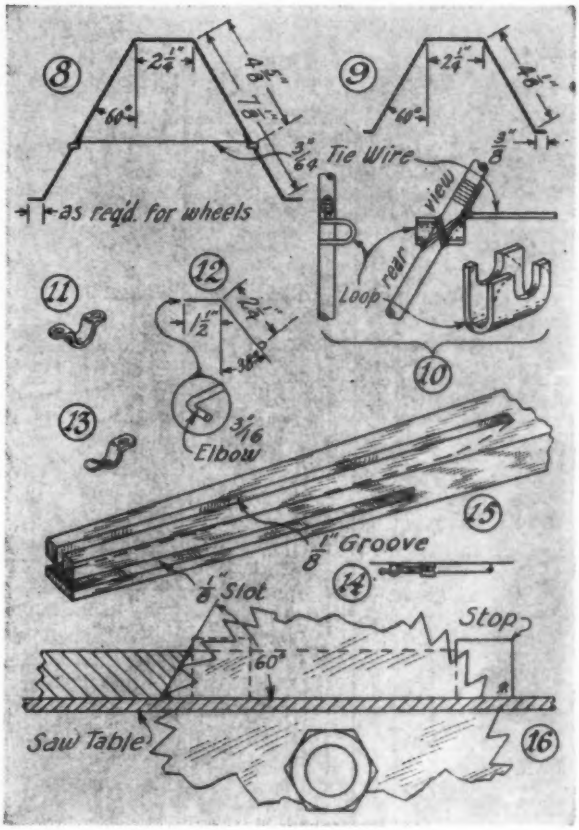
The next operation is to drill the 4 holes for the dowels. Drill the hinge dowel holes first while the end wing sections are fitted tightly to the centersection and the wing clamped to a vertical face plate on the drill table. The holes are drilled at the exact center, end to end, of the hinge extensions for maximum folding angle but slightly below the vertical center as in drawing 1 so that the hinge dowel will extend a substantial distance through the rearmost hinge extension. Be sure the wing trailing edge is parallel to the drill table so the holes will pass squarely through the center of each hinge extension; otherwise the hinge will bind when operated. Have the pivot dowel in position when the hole is drilled for the lock dowel to further insure proper alignment.

If you don't have a 1/8" drill long enough to pass through the width of the wing, grind a reduction on about 3/16" of the shank of any 1/8" drill, slip a 1/8" O.D. brass tube on the extension and solder it in position. The extension should be square or triangular, and a similar shape filed in the bore of the tube to aid the solder in holding the tube against turning on the drill. If care is used in drilling, withdrawing the drill nearly out of the hole every 1/4" or so to remove chips, a drill thus lengthened will be found entirely satisfactory for the purpose.

The end sections of the wing are next cross-slotted for taper by means of progressively deeper cross-slots sawed in their bottom surfaces as shown in drawing 3, the deepest one being 3/8" at the wingtip which leaves it 1/8" thick. By then chiseling and planing down to the bottoms of the slots the desired taper is had which results in 3/8" dihedral, sufficient for a U-Control Trainer.

The outline shape of the wing is next cut with a jig or coping saw, following which your favorite airfoil or the Davis airfoil of drawing 1 can be carved along the wing with the exception of about 2-1/2" at the center left full thickness for attachment of the fuselage as shown at fuselage stations B and C-D. Carve the wing next to the sides of the fuselage as shown at these three stations.

Have the end sections of the wing mounted on the centersection with all 4 dowels in place during the airfoil carving operation so that all 3 sections and their hinge extensions blend smoothly together. The dowels should be sanded down if they are too tight to be pushed readily into place. Be careful not to have any play, however. For final assembly the pivot dowels should be cemented lightly so they can be forced out if the occasion ever arises. For instance, an outer wing section may be broken and you will want to replace it with a new one. The lock dowels may be pushed into and out of position for flying and folding by using a 7/64" dowel or metal rod as a punch. For convenience, a small knob should be secured on one end of the punch.



FUSELAGE—The fuselage is first ripped to 3/4" x 2-1/4", and the circle saw is used to cut a vertical groove and a horizontal slot in its rear portion as shown in drawing 15 to receive the rudder and stabilizer. The sides are tapered from 1-1/4" just back of the wing to 3/4" wide at the rear end after the groove and slot are cut. The shape at first should be as shown dotted in the plan view so that the wing can be adjusted as described in the following paragraph.

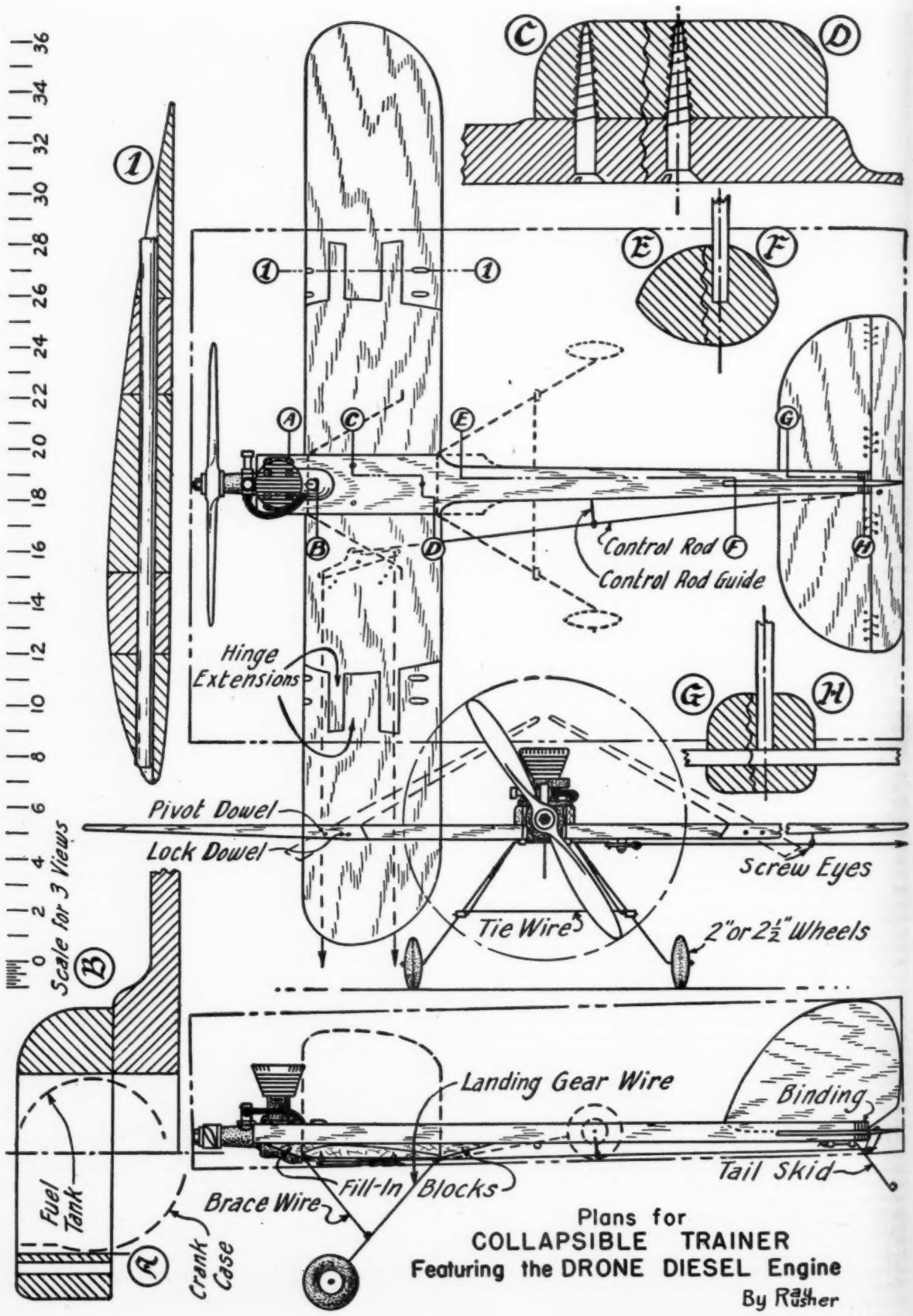
Cut out the front end of the fuselage to provide two horns for mounting the engine and to clear the crankcase and the fuel tank (see fuselage stations A-B) and carve the rest of the fuselage to the shape shown at stations C-D, E-F, and G-H. Since there is no spark coil or batteries to be housed in the fuselage, it can be of minimum crossection consistent with strength. The elliptical shape suggested for station E-F minimizes side wind effect, so that the *Collapsible Trainer* is capable of being flown in higher winds than those types of planes having scale model fuselages.

As the plans have been drawn, the stabilizer and rudder are made of balsa and the elevator of mahogany; proper balance requires the wing leading edge to be 2" or 2-1/2" back of the forward ends of the engine mounting horns on the fuselage. Check balance by temporarily binding the fuselage to the wing with string (after *all* parts of the plane have been assembled with the exception of the control rod); the fuselage can be slid forward or backward till proper balance is had. The balance point should be at about 35% of the wing width from leading edge to trailing edge.

The fuselage is then permanently connected to the wing by means of 3 heavy countersunk wood screws as shown at fuselage stations C-D. Be sure the fuselage is at exactly 90° to the wing in plan view. You will have to notch the forward edge of the wing to accommodate the fuel tank. The fuselage is then carved at the back of the wing to the full line shape shown in the plan view so as to meet on a curve with the wing. Fill-in blocks of balsa can be cemented to the front and rear edges of the wing and to the bottom of the fuselage to provide better streamlining.

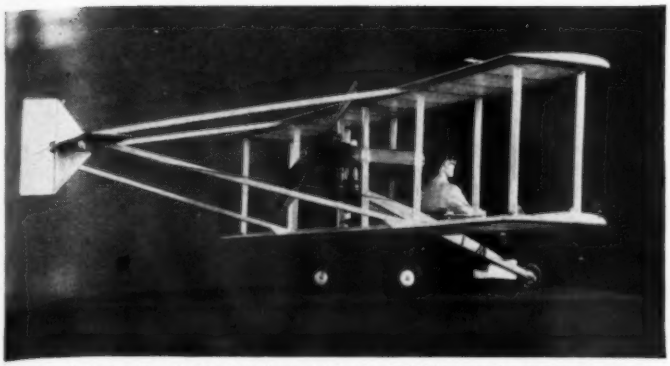
The engine is mounted on the fuselage by means of four No. 5 R.H. wood screws 7/8" long. It is best to use 1" screws, cutting off 1/8" of the point. Drill 3/32" holes in the horns for the screws and clamp each horn in a vise while running the screw in the hole. This will avoid splitting the horns.

(*Turn to page* 60)



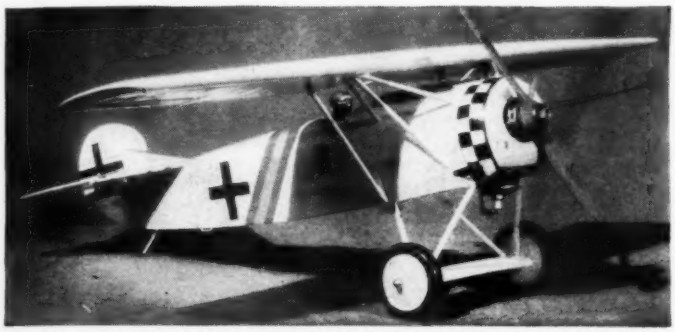
Plans for COLLAPSIBLE TRAINER Featuring the DRONE DIESEL Engine

By Ray Rusher

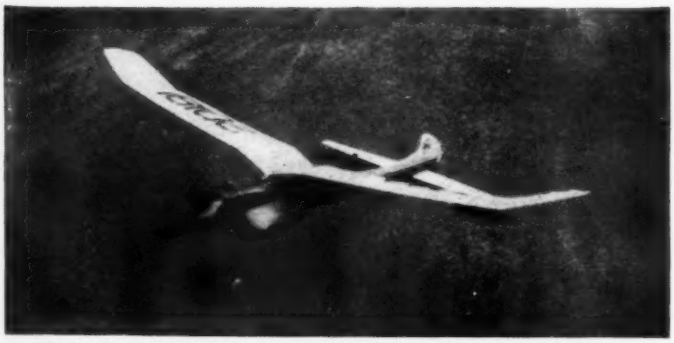


No. 1 A real antique! Control line model of a 1909 biplane by Arthur C. Chase

Air Ways



No. 2 World War I Fokker D8 by Ralph Webb is pulled by *K & B Torpedo*



No. 3 Unusual design by J. Peterson has *Atom* engine and weighs 11 oz.

NEWS OF MODEL AIRPLANE EXPERIMENTERS ALL OVER THE WORLD

CONTEST DATES. We continue to receive notice of contests too late to be included in our "Club News" department. Let us stress again that we must receive these notices at least 6 weeks in advance of the magazine issue for which they are intended. For example, this issue is dated July and will be on the newsstands June 8. The material used in this issue was sent to the printer the last week in April. Therefore we had to omit from this issue all dates of contests scheduled earlier than June 8.

We often receive letters from model club secretaries who complain that though they have sent in contest dates we did not print them. This is because the notice reached us too late. We receive so many of these notices that it is impossible to acknowledge them. If the proposed contest is to be held *after* publication date of the issue being worked on, all the notices are put in "Club News," both under the respective state and also in our "Coming Contests" list. So get your dates in early, and we will print them in time to do your contest some good.

RADIO CONTROL. Interest in this subject seems widespread, even among those modelers who don't expect to engage actively in the field just yet. Those who want to go into radio control seriously will undoubtedly be interested to learn of the formation of the *Radio Controlled Models Society*, started last winter in England. This group of experimenters hope to interest modelers of other countries in radio control work, and if possible to bring about affiliation with such groups.

The Society has already started an ambitious program of development and has printed a comprehensive preliminary bulletin on the work being done. All types of radio-controlled models will be covered, including planes, boats, race cars and so on. Interested readers can reach the Society by writing the Secretary, J. C. Hogg, 24 Springfield Road, Sale, Cheshire, England.

AIR AGE EDUCATION. It is interesting to note that the state of Missouri is conducting a comprehensve program of aviation education, directed through teachers in the state. Summer session workshops for education students are the major activity in this program at present.

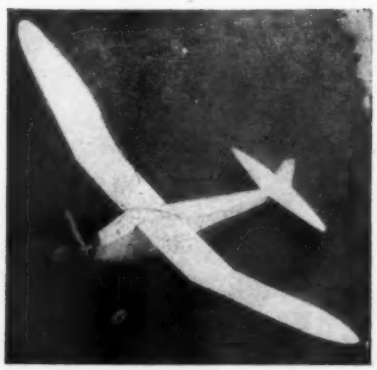
More attention will also be given to youth organizations such as Air Scouts and Wing Scouts, groups which already have aviation programs but need encouragement to set up local activity.

We hope other states will put similar emphasis on aviation work, with proper instruction in the model phases, to give youth a firm foundation of knowledge.

• •

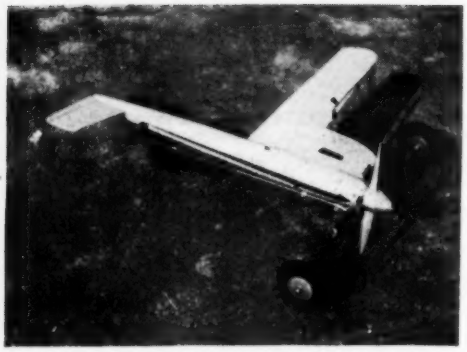
Picture No. 1 was submitted by Arthur C. Chase (2559 Potter St., Eugene, Ore.). It shows

No. 4 Jack Erlenborn with scale Piper Cub



No. 5 CO2 flier by R. Hourdequin

No. 6 L. T. Bosman from Holland holds R. C. Stinson L5



No. 7 Radical speedster by Glenn Crist has flown well

his idea of what one of the ancient old planes of about 1909 would look like. He tells us that the top speed is about 31 mph and the ship is powered by an ancient *Hi-Speed* engine. Wingspan of this antique is 27" and total flying weight including Orville, the pilot, is 18½ oz.

Ralph Webb (3027 E. Tiffin, Des Moines, Iowa) sent in No. 2, which World War I fans will immediately recognize as the Fokker D8. This ship also has a pilot but Mr. Webb notes that his (the pilot's) shoes had to be removed to make room for the bellcrank. This ship is painted yellow and trimmed in black, and is powered by a K & B *Torpedo* 29.

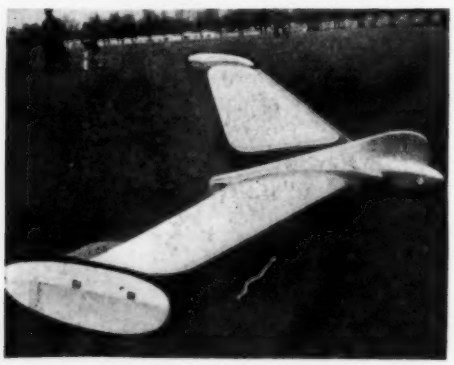
Morris Maltby, Corresp. Sec. of *The Flying Bisons* (Buffalo, N. Y.) sent us No. 3, an original free flight design by John Peterson. The ship is powered by an *Atom* engine, has a 32" span and weighs a scant 11 oz. When first tried out the ship was rather tricky, but an enlarged tailplane solved this problem and it is now a fine flier.

In No. 4 we see Jack Erlenborn holding the framework of the scale Piper *Cub* he is building with his brother Jim. The model has a 7' wingspan and is powered by an *O&R* 60. The ship is designed for radio control flying, and the Erlenborn brothers expect to install the R.C. equipment as soon as the new citizens band allows operation of this type. Jack and Jim have built a couple of control line models, but they much prefer free flighters even though the last one they constructed cracked up on the first flight.

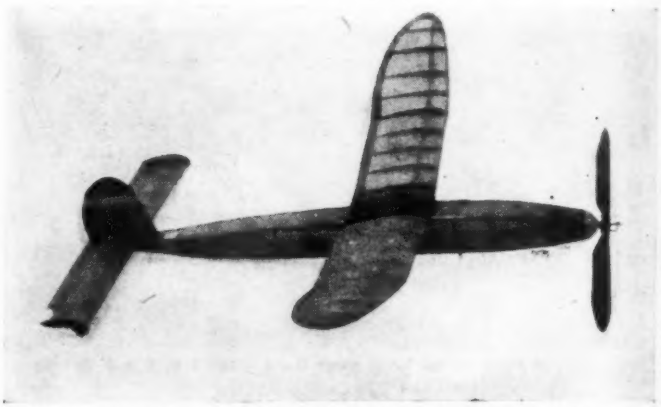
A free flight CO2 model built by Robert A. Hourdequin (Frankford, Dela.) is shown in No. 5. This highly successful original design is powered by an *OK* and has been flying since last Christmas; most flights are of about 3 min. duration although the ship has on occasion turned in an O.S.S. flight.

From Amsterdam, Holland, we received No. 6 showing L. T. Bosman proudly holding up his scale Stinson L5. Mr. Bosmon (105 St. Willibrordusstraat) enlarged the Stinson plans from May 1947 MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS. His ship is 2½ times the size of the one designed by Henry Struck and

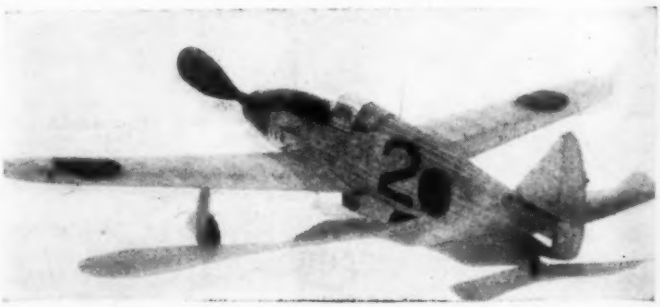
No. 12 Tailless design by A. J. Cockle has 8½' span



No. 8 First control liner by Geo. Spence, this Westland *Whirlwind* is fine flier



No. 9 Arthur Bassett has found this ship highly successful, even in winter



No. 10 Pride and joy of Struan Robertson is this detailed flying scale Jap "Tony"

No. 11 Chet Lanzo holds his latest Wakefield job; motor run is 2:45 sec.

is practically all balsa including the covering. This ship was also designed for radio control although Mr. Bosman has not been too successful in his R.C. work so far due mainly to the difficulty in obtaining the proper material in his country. He is very anxious to get in touch with radio control enthusiasts in this country with the view of exchanging ideas on this type of model flying. His Stinson has a span of 6½', and total weight with motor and radio equipment is 80 oz. The wing airfoil is the Goldber G5 and the ship is equipped with a "homemade" *Brown Junior* motor.

The unusual control speed design in No. 7 was submitted by Glenn Crist (218 E. 130 St., Hawthorne, Calif.). Mr. Crist is an engineering student at Northrup Aeronautical Institute and designed this ship to try out several theories he developed concerning speed models. At the time the photo was sent us the ship had turned in 6 successful flights and had been unofficially clocked at 151 mph. Overall length is 20" and wingspan 14". The stabilizer is half the usual butterfly design and a *Fox* 59 supplies the motive power.

No. 8, submitted by Geo. Spence (123 W. Main St., Westboro, Mass.) was his first attempt at a control model. The ship is a Westland *Whirlwind* built with the aid of a 3 view drawing and pictures from a past issue of M.A.N. Two Aero *Mighty Midgets* supply the power, and the ship is completely built of balsa with a high gloss finish. Total flying weight is just over 4 lbs. and the landing gear is non-retractable. The model has proven to be a beautiful flier, and even though Mr. Spence is inexperienced in control flying he has had little trouble handling it.

The model sitting in the snow in No. 9 is a *Gollywock*, powered by 18 strands of 1/8" flat brown rubber. The builder, Arthur C. Bassett (130 Toledo St., Adrian, Mich.), had considerable luck flying the model this winter despite freezing weather and strong winds. The first 3 flights were r.o.g. from a small sheet of cardboard, and the average time of these flights was around 1¼ min.

The attractive flying scale model in No. 10 was built by Struan Robertson (3492 W. 34 Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada). Mr. Robertson is an ardent free flight enthusiast although most of the members of his local organization *The Vancouver Gas Model Club* are control line enthusiasts. The scale model shown in the picture is a Japanese *Tony* 2 fighter, built in 1946, and is completely detailed even to sunken instruments on the panel. The ship was built originally to enter in a local flying scale rubber contest and though all his friends told him it was foolish to enter a low wing design, the ship placed 2d and turned out to be a very good flier.

Oldtimer Chet Lanzo (12928 Parkmount, Cleveland 11, Ohio) sent in No. 11 in which he holds his latest Wakefield type model. Chet, who is Pres. of the *Cleveland Balsa Butchers*, writes that the model has a rubber run of 2 min. 45 sec., and total weight of 10 oz. The wings are of the plug-in type and the semi-streamline fuselage is covered with silk. A parachute dethermalizer with fuse style timer is fitted.

No. 12 was submitted by G. B. Dun (224 Kettering Road, Northampton, England). This shot, one of a set showing representative types of models now being flown in England, is of an interesting tailless glider developed by A. J. Cockle from a small Swiss design originated by Erik Voit. The model shown has a wingspan of 8-1/2' with 14-1/4 sq. ft. wing area, and the airfoil section is the old standby R.A.F. 32. Total weight of the ship in flying trim is 5-3/4 lbs. The wingtips are washed out 3°, and smooth landing is made possible by a 3-1/2" airwheel set into the nose of the "fuselage."

COMING CONTESTS

June 11, CALIF.—Richmond U-Control
June 11, N.Y.—Queens (NYC) Thermal Thumbers 3rd Annual
June 12, TEXAS—Amarillo 1st Annual West Texas
June 12-13, GA.—Atlanta Annual Southeastern
June 13, CALIF.—Fresno 1st Annual U-Control
June 13, CALIF.—San Rafael U-Control
June 13, TENN.—Crassville-Volunteer State Model Airplane Champ.
June 13, WASH.—Seattle Free Flight
June 13, CALIF.—Marin Co. U-Control
June 13, CONN.—Bridgeport 2nd Annual U-Control
June 13, IND.—Anderson Johnnies Free Flight
June 13, NEBR.—Jr. Chamber-Legion, Free Flight, Control Line
June 13, N.J.—Passaic Middle States Rubber Champ.
June 13, OHIO—Findley Free Flight & U-Control
June 19, MISS.—Delta States Model Airplane Meet
June 20, CALIF.—Haywood U-Control
June 20, CALIF.—Newman Gustine Annual Free Flight
June 20, CALIF.—Free Flight at Naval Air Station, Crows Landing, Los Angeles
June 20, LA.—Lake Charles Annual U-Control
June 20, PENNA.—Bristol Meet
June 20, MO.—K.C.M.M.—Pete's Hobby Shop, Control Line
June 20, N.J.—9th Annual Model Airplane Contest by *Vineland Aeronauts*
June 20, N.Y.—Freeport, L.I. U-Control
June 20, N.C.—3rd N. Carolina Free Flight, High Point
June 20, OHIO—Toledo Free Flight
June 25-26, TENN.—Tennessee State Meet
June 25-27, CALIF.—All-Western Open, Los Angeles
June 26-27, IOWA—Des Moines Hawkeye Air Olympics—All Classes
June 26, CONN.—*Branford Sky Wolves* 2nd Annual Control Line
June 27, ILL.—Rockford—All Classes
June 27, MAINE—Augusta U-Control
June 27, N.Y.—9th Annual Invitation Model Airplane Derby
June 27, OHIO—Akron—All Classes
June 27, PENNA.—Johnstown Meet
June 27, OHIO—Cincinnati U-Control & Free Flight
June 27, WASH.—Walla Walla Free Flight & Stunt
June 30, N.J.—15th National Soaring
July 3, OHIO—Cleveland Junior Air Races
July 3-5, IOWA—Des Moines Tall Corn Model Airplane Meet
July 4, CALIF.—*L.A.A.M.* Closed U-Control
July 4, N.C.—Salisbury U-Control
July 5, N.Y.—Patchogue (L.I.) U-Control
July 5, PENNA.—"Phila. Bulletin" U-Control (Flying Circus)
July 10, CALIF.—San Francisco Northern Calif. Championships
July 11, CALIF.—San Francisco Annual U-Control
July 11, CANADA—10th Annual Internat. Model Aircraft
July 11, IND.—Clinton Speed Stunt Scale
July 11, IOWA—Storm Lake Flying Club U-Control
July 11, MO.—Kansas City Sky Kings, Free Flight
July 11, N.J.—Middle States Free Flight Gas Championships—Passaic
July 11, WISC.—Milwaukee U-Control
July 11, WISC.—Racine Free Flight
July 17, MO.—Sedalia Kiwanis Club, Free Flight & Control Line
July 17-18, KY.—Louisville Annual—All Classes
July 17-18, LA.—8th Annual Gulf States Meet—All Classes
July 17-18, IND.—Legion, Indianapolis Star
July 18, IOWA—Cedar Rapids Annual John Pavlis Memorial Meet
July 25, CALIF.—Visalia U-Control
July 25, IND.—Portland Free Flight Contest
July 25, IND.—Terre Haute Speed Stunt
July 25, N.Y.—2nd Annual Long Island Championship
July 25, OHIO—Warren Contest
July 25, VA.—National Capitol VFW Meet
Aug. 1, CALIF.—Sacramento *Skyoneers* Free Flight
Aug. 1, ILL.—U-Control at Chicago Heights
Aug. 1, PENNA.—3rd Annual Gas Model Meet
Aug. 3-7, KANS.—17th NATIONALS at Olathe
Aug. 8, CALIF.—Richmond U-Control
Aug. 8, CALIF.—Tulare Quarterly Free Flight
Aug. 8, N.J.—Irvington Annual U-Control
Aug. 8, N.J.—Middle States Glider Championships—Passaic
Aug. 15, CALIF.—Santa Barbara Free Flight
Aug. 15, N.Y.—Valley Stream (L.I.) Free Flight Gas
Aug. 18, MICH.—2nd Plymouth International at Detroit
Aug. 22, WASH.—Seattle U-Control
Aug. 22, CALIF.—Palo Alto U-Control
Aug. 22, ORE.—Medford Free Flight
Aug. 22, MAINE—Annual Portland Contest
Aug. 22, N.Y.—L.I. *Skyscraper* Meet
Aug. 29, N.C.—N.C. State Champ. Rubber, CO2, Glider-High Point
Aug. 29, IOWA—Free Flight at Cedar Rapids. Ill.-Iowa Aero Assoc. closed
Aug. 29, PENNA.—Doylestown Kiwanis Club & Kiwanis Aero Club Contest
Aug. 29, WISC.—Badger State Regional U-Control, Milwaukee
Sept. 3, IOWA—Wallace Blake, Free Flight & Control Line
Sept. 4-6, UTAH—Salt Lake City Douglas Trophy Contest
Sept. 5, IND.—Indiana Gas Model Assn. Free Flight, Indianapolis
Sept. 5, CALIF.—L.A.A.M. Closed Rubber & Glider
Sept. 5, MO.—Model Aircraft Inst. Free Flight & Control Line
Sept. 6, ILL.—Naperville Free Flight
Sept. 5-6, IOWA—2nd Annual Model Meet, Waterloo
Sept. 12, MICH.—Hydro Detroit (tentative)
Sept. 12, N.J.—Middle States U-Control, Passaic
Sept. 15, MAINE—Augusta Annual Flying Maniacs
Sept. 19, CALIF.—Los Banos Free Flight
Sept. 19, CALIF.—Vallejo *Sky Jockeys* U-Control
Sept. 19, N.Y.—Brooklyn *Record Reckers* Free Flight & Control Line
Sept. 19, OHIO—Shelby Free Flight
Sept. 22, ORE.—Salem Free Flight
Oct. 3, CALIF.—Sacramento Free Flight Gas
Oct. 3, CALIF.—Stockton U-Control
Oct. 3, MICH.—Free Flight Detroit (tentative)
Oct. 10, CALIF.—San Diego U-Control
Oct. 16-17, NEV.—Las Vegas U-Control
Oct. 17, CALIF.—Gilroy Free Flight
Oct. 17, CALIF.—San Diego U-Control
Oct. 17, CALIF.—*Thermal Thumbers* Outdoor Rubber Stick & Cabin Contest (Jrs. & Srs. only)
Oct. 24, CALIF.—Los Angeles U-Control (*L.A.A.M.*)
Oct. 31, CALIF.—Fresno Semi-Annual Free Flight
Nov. 7, CALIF.—*East Bay Aeroneers* Free Flight
Nov. 7, CALIF.—*L.A.A.M.* Closed Indoor
Nov. 21, CALIF.—Los Angeles Semi-Annual Free Flight (*L.A.A.M.*)
Nov. 28, CALIF.—Ontario U-Control
Dec. 5, CALIF.—*L.A.A.M.* Closed Free Flight Gas
Dec. 12, CALIF.—Los Angeles Free Flight Jr. (*L.A.A.M.*)

News of Modelers

We have received a request from 30, Highfield Drive, West Wickham, Kent, England for a correspondent who would like to exchange plans, kits, engines, etc. The writer of this letter neglected to sign his name but mentioned that he has been building models for 14 years. He would also like to arrange contests between his own club (West Kent) and clubs in this country.

From R. Dyoniziak (Kolomlodziezy Aeroklubu Lodzkiego, Lodz, UL. 6-go Sierpnia 1/3, Poland) comes a request for a correspondent who will exchange American aero periodicals for those of Poland.

Selwyn Fisher (97 Kay St., Darwen, Lancashire, England) wants a pen-pal in the U.S.A. who is a modeler and Boy Scout. He is 15 and has just started model work.

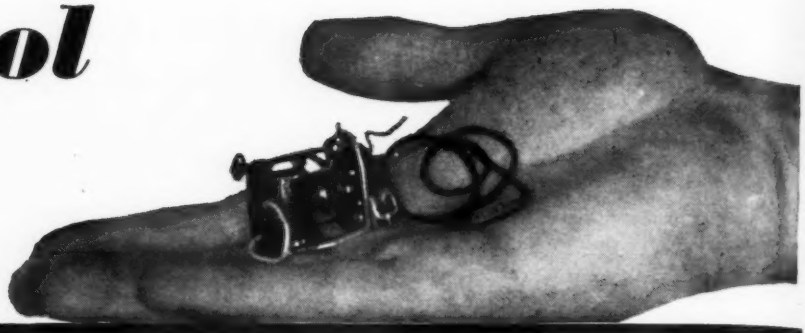
John M. Daulby (109 Jersey Rd., Osterley, Middlesex, England) wishes an American pen-pal interested in all branches of aeromodelling and who would like to swap magazines. John is 16 years old.

From Germany we hear that Hans Hennig (Herford (21a) Hermannstrasse 21, British Zone) has been trying to obtain second hand copies of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS and other aeronautical literature. Who can help him out?

Brian Cooper, a Flight Mechanic in the R.A.F. (163 Whitton Ave., Greenford, Middlesex, England) is looking for a pen-

(*Turn to page* 62)

Control That Ship!



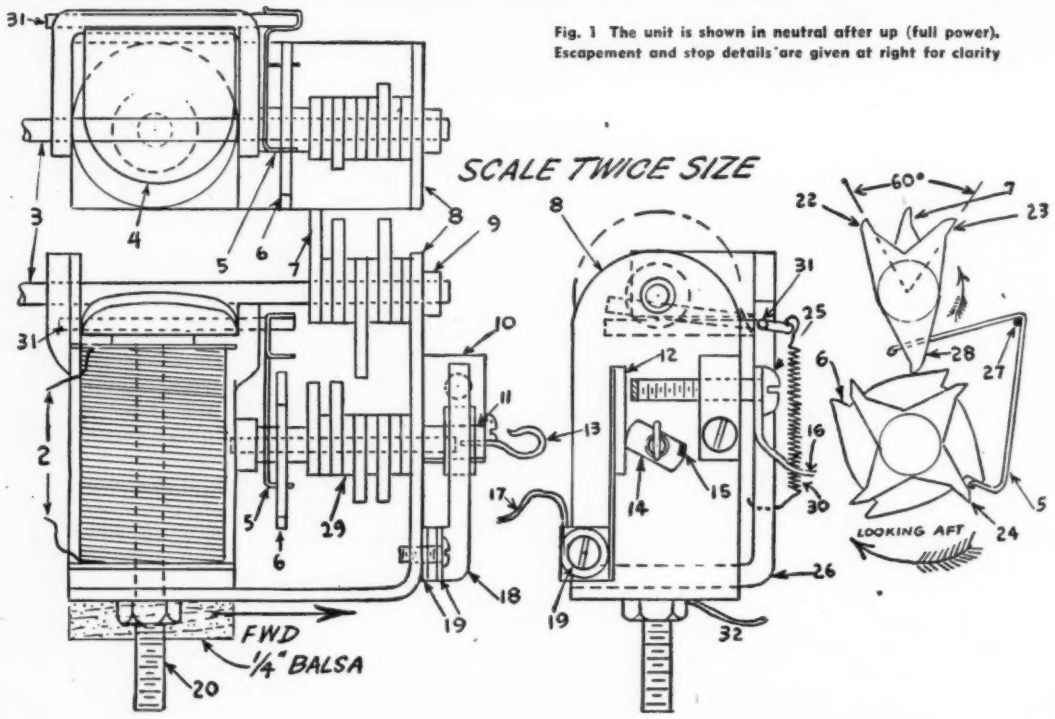


Fig. 1 The unit is shown in neutral after up (full power). Escapement and stop details are given at right for clarity

PARTS AND MATERIAL LIST

1. Coil—4 to 6 OHMS #29 or #30 wire
2. Coil leads
3. Tab shaft—1/16" brass
4. Armature .040" iron (butt solder to shaft)
5. Escapement pawl—.040" music wire
6. Escapement wheel—.032" bronze
7. "Up" spoke—.032" bronze
8. Frame—.040" aluminum
9. Thrust washer—1/8" brass tube
10. Slow speed screw block—micarta
11. Cam shaft—1/16" brass tube soldered on 21
12. Ignition switch contact—silver
13. Rubber hook—music wire
14. Advance cam—silver
15. Glue notch—(ignition cut-off)
16. Slow timer lead
17. Common switch lead (ignition)
18. Common switch arm—.006" brass
19. Common switch arm insulating washers
20. #4-40 mounting bolt
21. Escapement shaft—.042" music wire
22. "Right" spoke—.032" bronze
23. "Left" spoke—.032" bronze
24. Escapement spoke (4 needed—.032" bronze)
25. Retard contact (silver tip) No. 2-56 screw
26. Magnet frame—1/16" iron
27. Armature shaft—.042" music wire
28. "Down" spoke—.032" bronze
29. Spoke spacer (make 10)—.032" bronze
30. Armature return spring (hooked in 26)
31. Armature shaft
32. Advance timer lead (connect to 8)

"LAST Sunday's radio control contest was one of the best we've had this year. A total of 23 entrants did their best to outmaneuver each other for top score. Weather was all but perfect with a steady three mile wind. Eleven entries had their own transmitters (3 of them homemade) and the rest who were not licensed, took turns on Bill Cody's rig. Bill does a great service standing by with his transmitter, and helping the fellows shoot receiver trouble on the side. Harry Melford took first place but only by two points. Dick Schaeffer was high man in maneuvers but had less luck on the spot landings. Excitement ran high when one entry launched his ship for a test hop on what he thought was the practice frequency but discovered too late that he was on the contest frequency. The contestant flying at the time happened to be using Bill Cody's transmitter which is stronger than average. As a result, the contestant had control of both ships without knowledge of the fact. Things could have ended in a crash for the illegal ship except for the fact that it finally flew out of range and the safety timer dumped it in a plowed field; damage was minor."

If the reader has never witnessed one of these radio control contests he may have difficulty imagining the thrill that comes from competition that depends so much on flying skill in three dimensions. Those who have never seen one of these contests haven't missed much either, because such an event as described above has *never happened!* It's just an attempt to visualize what radio control could be in the near future if we could discover what is needed to shake you fellows loose from your lethargy. (All names above are fictitious and all that sort of stuff.)

Let's try to analyze why radio control today isn't at least half as popular as free

THE ORIGINAL RUDEVATOR DESCRIBED IN APRIL ISSUE HAS BEEN GREATLY IMPROVED — STUDY THE LATEST MODEL HERE

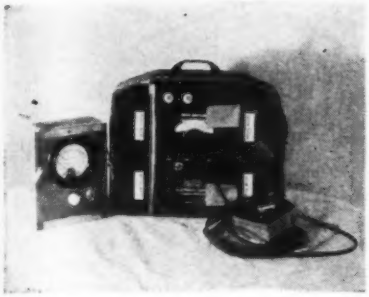


Fig. 2 Transmitter, control, and test meter

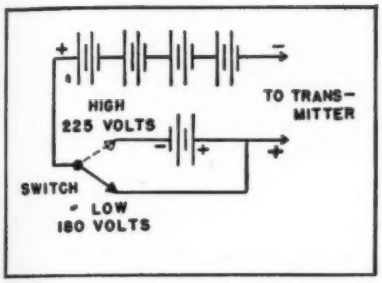


Fig. 3 Power supply circuit with "grabber"

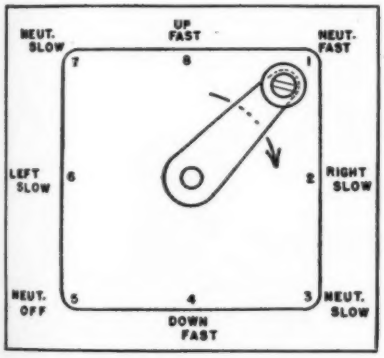


Fig. 4 Rudevator positions from control box

by H. H. Owbridge

flight. There are 3 basic problems which are more mental than physical: (1) the amateur license; (2) the equipment; (3) the knowledge.

PROBLEM 1—In two or three years the amateur license problem may well be taken care of by transmitters that are licensed at the factory so that no special operator's permit is required if used in the "as received" condition. This possibility was described in the April issue of M.A.N. by Ed Lorenz. But two or three years is a long time, and present receivers and parts of transmitters can be used on the contemplated 27.255 mc frequency when it arrives. For the present, the aid of a licensed amateur is the best solution to the problem.

Remember, all your testing and trials in getting familiar with the equipment can be done without a license if you leave the transmitter antenna disconnected. Then, when you are ready to try your first controlled flight, it should be a simple matter to find a radio ham enthusiastic enough to go out to the field with you. The honorable ham need only have (besides his operator's license) a station license for one transmitter. One transmitter can easily fill the needs of 5 "pilots" while you're getting started. The transmitter need only have 5 watts input. If it has more power than that you're using brute force, which isn't necessary. The ham, besides keeping you satisfied that you are abiding by the law, can teach you plenty about radio at first hand and help you find that loose wire in your ship. Our problem is to bring amateur radio to the model builder, not to bring model building to the amateur radio man. The ham is interested in communications; the model builder is interested in control.

PROBLEM 2—The equipment is really simple. If you are a ham that wants radio control, go ahead and build your own radio equipment and let a modeler build you an airworthy ship. But if you are (as is usually the case) a model builder with little or no knowledge of radio, there are many advantages in buying your radio equipment. It is agreed that the initial cost of present radio equipment is not low. But a good set will outlast many models. The electronics of these super-regenerative receivers is tricky. A ready made set has that extra reliability and long life that comes from well chosen components. Even if you count your time at only 50 cents an hour you can save money and discouragement and get into the air sooner where the fun really begins. The Beacon Electronics set can be recommended very highly from first hand experience. It is rugged and reliable. We mangled our receiver in a bad crash but the tube was unharmed, and when we carefully replaced the broken micarta and rewired the set, it performed better than when received from the factory. That is probably one of the most misunderstood points about radio control. The receiver (if it is the simple variety) is not delicate. It will stand a crash that will leave the ship in pretty bad shape. Both the receiver and transmitter (for all practical purposes) never wear out. By the time you are on your second set of batteries or second tube, you are a radio control operator of considerable flying time and experience.

We have also flown our ship with the Aero-Trol transmitter and receiver and can state that this equipment is also recommended as first class and a good investment. The user's choice need depend only on whether he prefers the lightweight of Aero-Trol with its more expensive and shorter life tube, or the heavier weight of Beacon Electronics with its longer life, less expensive tube.

Accidents are bound to happen. One must pay as much attention to detail as possible to avoid a crash, and even then the law of averages will determine your safety record. In 100 flights we have had one bad crash, one foolish crosswind landing, and at least 6 of those ordinary three point model builder's landings (one wheel, one wing tip and the nose). Only one accident bothered the receiver—that was the first one mentioned. Only the real crash and the crosswind landing required extensive repair which was completed by the next weekend. The snow shovel landings merely delayed operations for a few minutes.

We consider this a pretty sloppy safety record. But, then, we consider our utility factor (hours per month in the air) pretty high. There is a simple explanation for this. Our control loading (weight of radio control equipment per square inch wing area) is low. Think it over. Ours is about 0.016 oz. per square inch of area without even trying for light weight. This is what saves the ship, not our flying ability. If we had a heavy complicated control—one that required a lot of batteries to keep it going—our ship would be more nearly a total loss with every accident, minor or major.

It is easy to understand why the Good brothers stress simplicity, and why their ship is as old as it is. Get a simple radio control, operating in an airworthy ship and you have a pretty safe combination. On the other hand, if you get too original or fancy you need a junior genius badge to keep your ship in the air.

Few appreciate what radio control and its equipment will have to be in the future. It's hard to stop dreaming about a high speed job pulling out of a dive at two feet altitude, buzzing the length of the field and then pulling up into a series of vertical rolls. Yes, it's hard to stop dreaming about it, but stop we must if we are ever going to graduate from spectator to operator in quantity. Such a maneuver calls for high class proportional and simultaneous control, which will never be found this side of the military forces for less than about $500 and 15 lbs. Even if the weight of such a control could be brought down to 2 lbs., one would no more think of repairing it after a rough landing than he would think of taking apart his 21 jewel watch.

Some day this radio control business will boil down to a list of fairly well recognized procedures of a more or less standardized nature such as we now have for free flight and control line. While it is new, radio control design shows a lot of originality. That is good. It means that all possible types of controls are being investigated to determine their true worth. This process of elimination will soon evolve basic standards in the form of a few really successful controls from which the sport will develop. Originality of control types will some day all but disappear, and originality in model design and flying technique based on one or another popular type of control will take the spotlight.

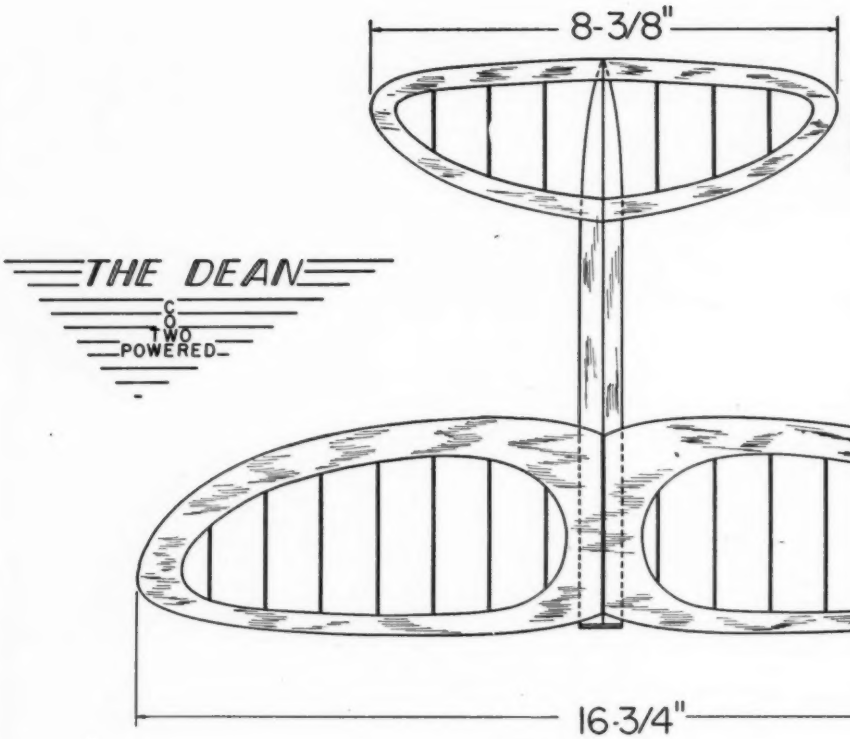
PROBLEM 3—(The knowledge) is probably the largest single drawback to radio control at this time. There was a time when every gas powered model enthusiast had to look at a wiring diagram to hook up the ignition circuit on his first engine. Radio control is the same. Do it once and you know how. Simple routine tests keep your set in operating condition. Learning by doing is still the best teacher. You can learn all that is necessary about radio as you go. The radio is highly interesting, but controlled flight is the goal. One can do a lot of thinking about radio control on the sidelines and never get very far. Once you get in the air and learn what radio control really is, you start learning fast.

Our experience was like that. As prepared and ready as we thought we were, our first attempt at radio control almost turned out to be a haphazard fiasco. It's hard to keep calm on that first flight. The ship never cleared the ground on the first try because the motor was set to run too slow. On the second try it barely

(*Turn to page* 43)

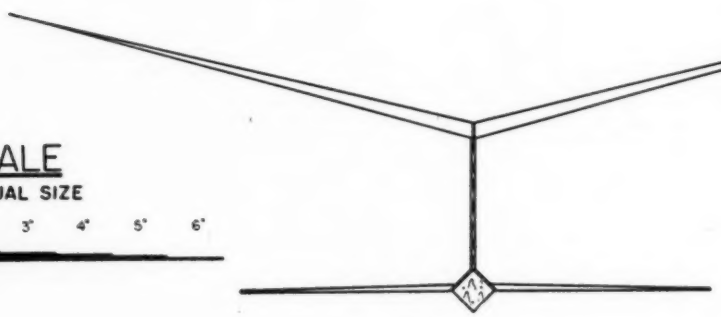
THE DEAN

C
O
TWO
POWERED



MATERIAL

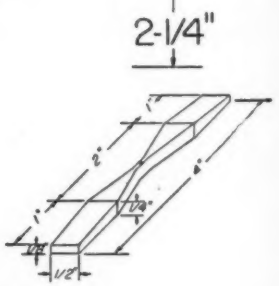
1 SHEET 3/32"X 2"X 36" WING & STAB.
1 SHEET 1/32" X 2"X 18" FUSE.& RUDDER.
PLYWOOD 1/32"X 1/2" sq. FIREWALL.
TISSUE, GLIDER POLISH, CEMENT.



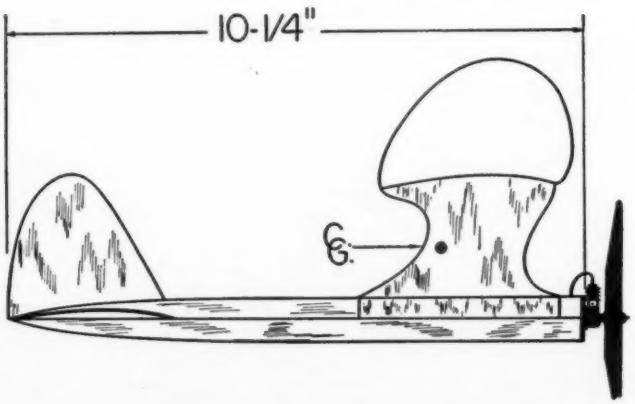
SCALE

1/3 ACTUAL SIZE

1/4" 1/2" 3/4" 1" 2" 3" 4" 5" 6"



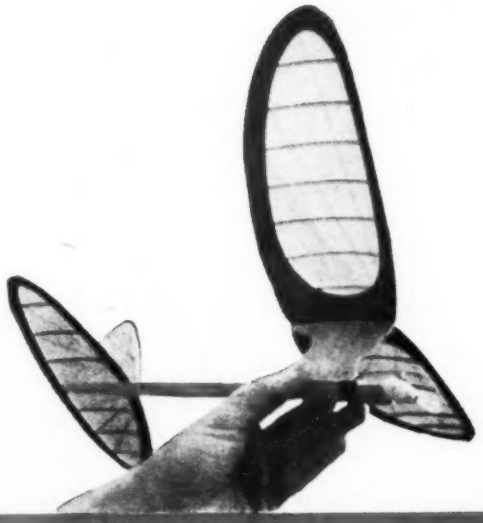
PROP DETAIL



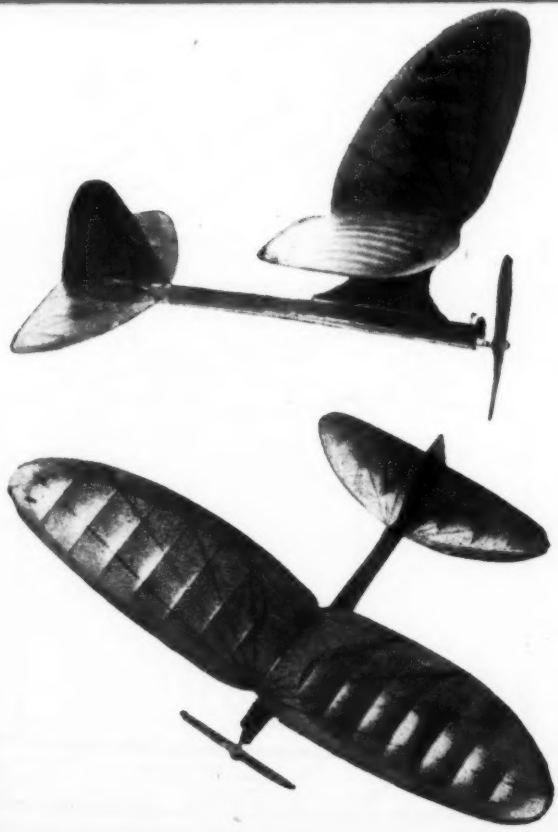
F.V.B. EHLING

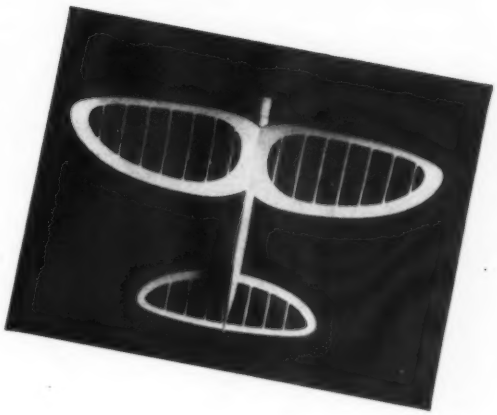
The Dean

By Frank Ehling



CO2 power makes possible amazing performance in small size — try the **Dean**





WITH a flip of the prop this little ship is on its way skyward, and when the power is spent it is a mere spot in the blue. That's right, it doesn't take a large engine and a large ship to turn in good flights one after another. With a little wood, tissue, cement, glider polish and sandpaper this ship is a snap to build. The wing is movable—and that makes it easy to balance. Ours flew the first time, so there isn't much to be said about adjusting.

The engine can be installed upright, and when gas runs out, the prop will stop; since the prop is so far below the wing, a dive will follow as the prop sets up drag. This effect can be used as a dethermalizer, or the engine can be installed inverted or on its side and will then free-wheel. A folding prop is good because this will reduce the drag even further and the glide will be improved considerably.

The *Ritz* type of wing which we used is not new; however, it is a good way to save weight and keep strength high. Be careful how the center of the wing is cut out as this wood is later used for the stabilizer. (Really economical!) The pylon is cemented to the wing and held in place on the fuselage with scotch tape; when the model is perfectly adjusted the pylon can be cemented.

This ship is a little large for its *Campus A-100* engine and it is wise to keep total weight to around a half ounce. This will give a steep climb and a lazy glide. The short tail moment gives the model the ability to circle tightly, just what is required for thermal hunting.

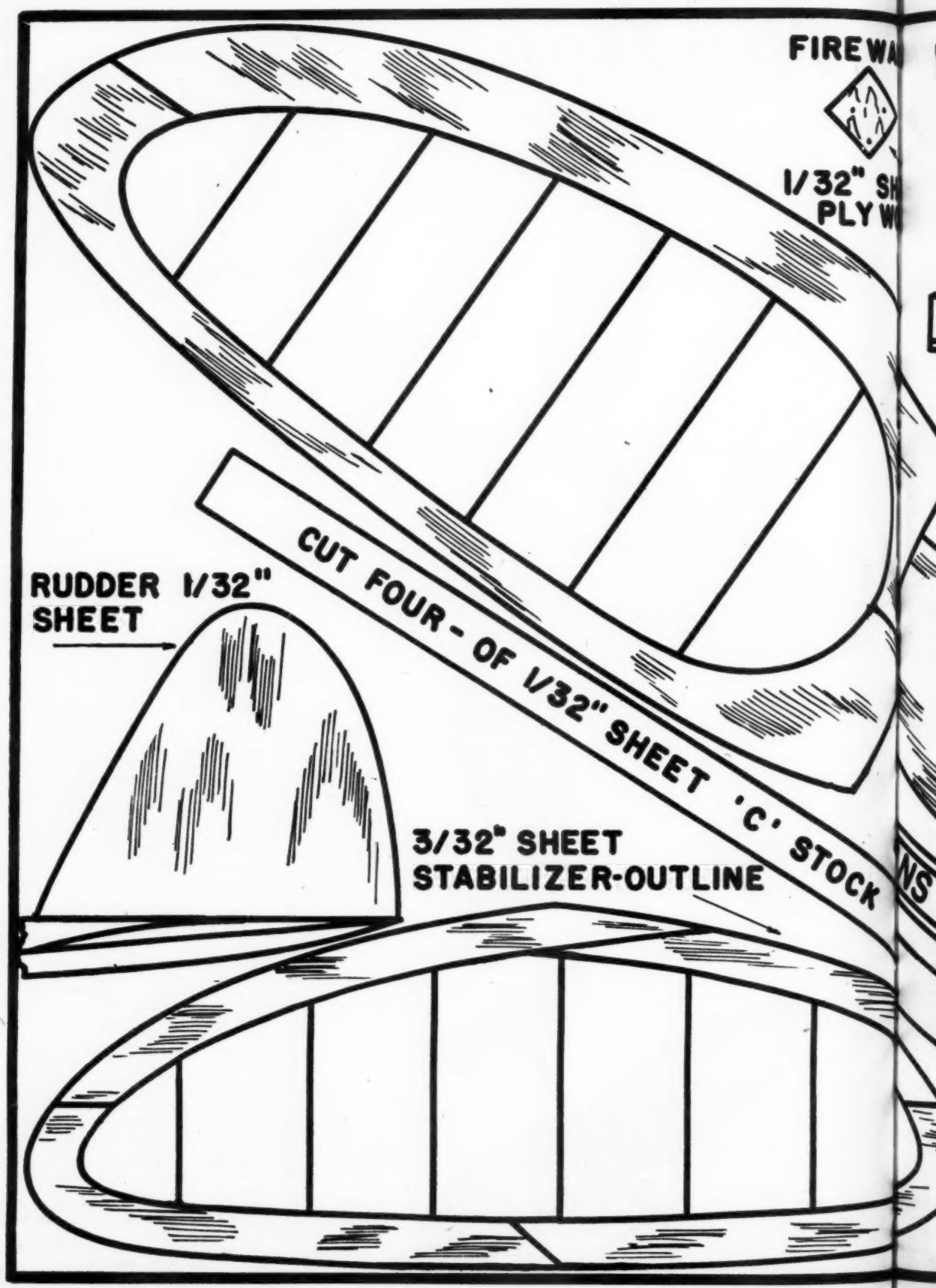
To start construction, cut the 4 fuselage sides from 1/32" sheet and cement together to form a square. Sand well and apply a coat of glider polish, then set aside to dry. Cut the rudder out of 1/32" sheet and sand. Make the pylon from 1/8" sheet (be sure to have the grain running as shown on plan) and cement in place the "V" that rests on the fuselage. Cut the plywood firewall from 1/32" sheet and mount the engine in place. Cut a hole in the side of the fuselage for the tank filler valve. Location of the tank will vary with each ship, but the tank should be mounted as near the nose as possible so as to get the wing well forward, thus making the ship easy to fly.

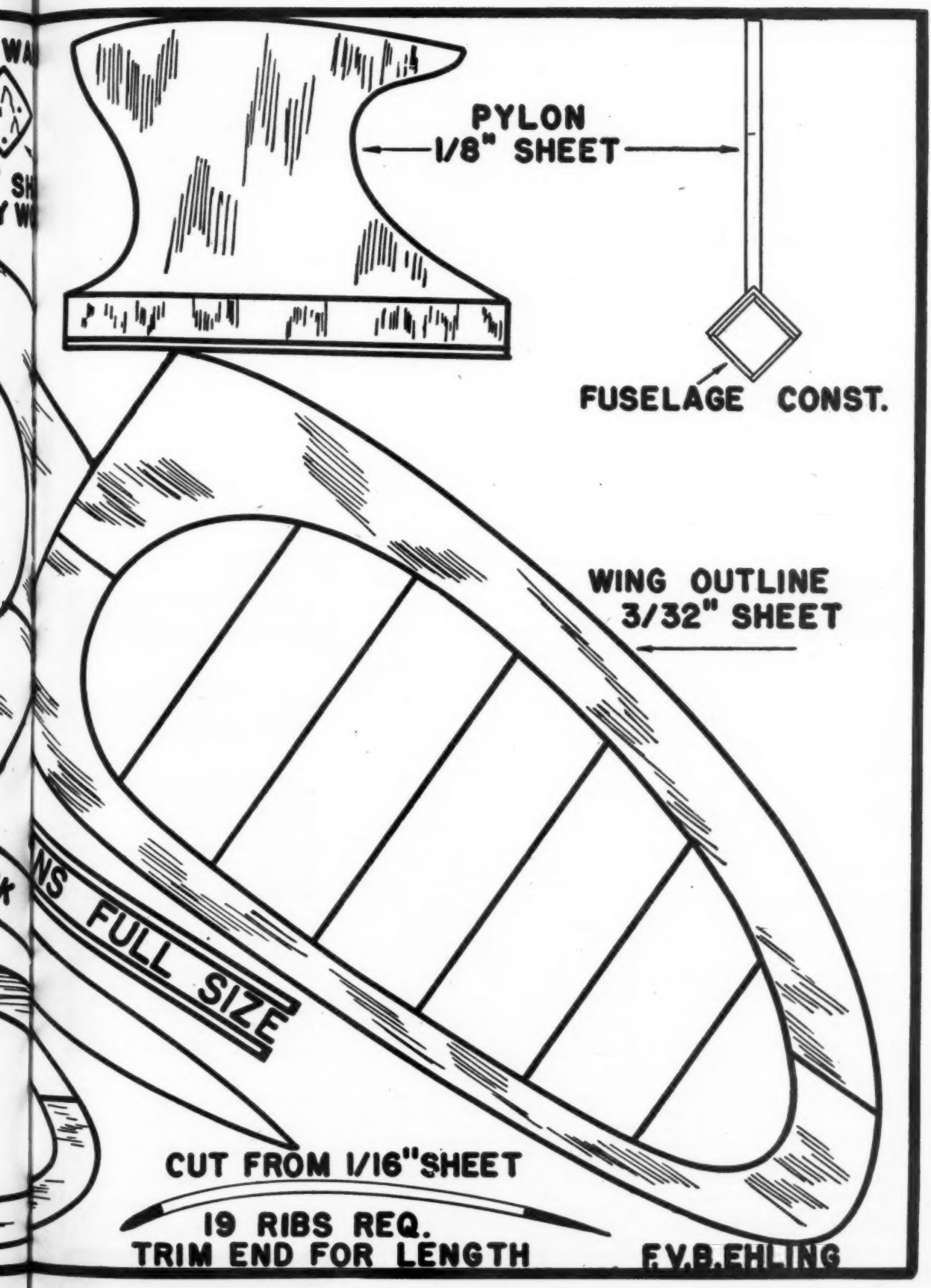
If your *Campus* engine is fastened directly to the gas tank, simply cut a hole in the firewall to pass the tank, and support the latter at the rear with a balsa block. Latest models of this powerplant have the tank and engine separate and connected with a thin copper tube. If you own this type, fasten the engine to the firewall with 3 common pins; clip them off 1/8" behind the wall, bend over and glue in place. Mount the tank as near the nose as possible; glue firmly in place, with the filler valve *down*.

The propeller is carved from the block shown and should be made of some medium weight wood rather than balsa.

Cut the wing outline, then cut out the center

(*Turn to page* 54)


FIREWA
1/32" SH
PLY W
CUT FOUR - OF 1/32" SHEET 'C' STOCK
RUDDER 1/32"
SHEET
3/32" SHEET
STABILIZER-OUTLINE


PYLON
1/8" SHEET
FUSELAGE CONST.
WING OUTLINE
3/32" SHEET
NS FULL SIZE
CUT FROM 1/16" SHEET
19 RIBS REQ.
TRIM END FOR LENGTH
F.V.B.EHLING

THE KNIFE FOR A LIFETIME OF FUN

with handicraft hobbies

X-acto*

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

28 different shapes of knife, router and gouge blades — a new blade makes a new knife.

What's *your* hobby? Model-building? Whittling? Paper sculpture? Wood carving? You'll turn out a slicker job, quicker, and with a lot less spoilage, with hand-fitting, firm-grip X-acto Knives and Tools.

X-acto blades are supersharp, of specially tempered surgical steel. X-acto tools are scientifically right for their intended jobs. Choice of experts, safe for beginners, more than 20 million X-acto knives alone have been bought by hobbycrafters in the past ten years.

Buy an X-acto *set*, or buy a single knife and gradually accumulate a shopful...X-acto knives and blades are solidly established and always available. See the complete line at your hobby, gift, hardware or department store... they sell singly or in sets, for 50¢ to $50. *(Prices slightly higher in Canada.)*

X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO., INC.

440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

In Canada:

Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto

Mitsubishi S-00

(*Continued from page* 15)

be fitted, drilled, and the dowel may be put in position.

The fuselage is completed by building up the cowl front of 1/8" sheet half circles which have an inside diameter of 1-1/4". An imitation crankcase is also built up of 1/8" sheet. Drill a 1/4" diameter hole through the exact center of nose.

Lower rudder, air scoops, etc., are left until later.

EMPENNAGE—You will have to trace the elevator shown, reverse tracing, and re-trace; join the two plans (yours and the one shown on Plate 3) and build directly over plan. Both rudder and elevators are built up of 1/16" flat balsa. Because lightness was a goal, a plain flat section was used.

MAIN FLOAT STRUTS—These members are of the utmost importance. Make a template out of cardboard of the large front main strut. Trace around your template so that you have one layer of 1/16" sheet with the grain running horizontally for the center portion. Two outside layers are cut with a vertical grain. Cement these together, clamp, and allow to thoroughly dry. Then carve and sand strut to a streamline shape. Note the dotted line which indicates the bottom of the *bottom keel piece*. The center lamination of the strut should be cut out along this line. Now the finished strut is cemented in place to the lower keel piece. The strut is cut in like manner with a notch at the bottom to allow for attachment to float. Also attach rear strut, taking care that both struts line up as shown in side view as well as vertically.

WINGS—Two of each rib pattern shown are cut from 1/16" sheet. Pin spar in place over plans and cement ribs in position. Note that the root rib is tilted toward the tip 3/32" to allow for a dihedral angle of 1" beneath each tip. The leading and trailing edges are cemented in place and allowed to dry. Carve and sand leading and trailing edges to conform with the airfoil. Lastly, cement the small gussets in place at the root and go over all joints with an additional spot of cement. Give wings a final light sanding.

SPONSON STRUTS — Build these 2 struts up with layers of 1/16" sheet. Note the small sectional view on Plate 1. When finished, carve and sand to streamline crossection and cement in place at the designated spot on the bottom of each wing panel. They should fit nicely over the fourth rib from tip, and they must hang exactly vertical from both side and front view.

FLOATS—First we carve the tip floats, or sponsons, from firm but lightweight balsa. Split these down the center and hollow to a thickness of 3/32". Cement halves together again and give a thorough sanding. One coat of wood filler well rubbed in will form the base, with additional sanding, for a good color doping. These floats may now be firmly cemented to the tip float struts. Fair the point of attachment between struts and floats with cement.

Built up floats were at first used on the model illustrated. These, however, are a bit difficult to build. In addition, solid floats were found to be much stronger, better appearing, and *no* increase in weight is caused by the hollowed all-balsa floats.

The main float is built up in the same

(*Turn to page* 40)

ART HASSELBACH says:

Believe it or not, 300 Baby Cinch kits were sold without plans (plans were not ready) to BEGINNERS who demanded them after they saw the Baby perform . . . What did they see? A model that's so stable, so easily and smoothly controlled that BEGINNERS do loops, dives, wing overs and fly inverted . . . Furthermore, construction of the Baby is so simple that BEGINNERS were able to get excellent results WITHOUT PLANS. What other kit can match that?

What a Baby!

BABY CINCH!

The EDUCATED Trainer & Stunt Ship for Beginners!

If you're a **beginner**, the Baby Cinch with a .23 engine will educate you to stunt control flying. If you're advanced, speed the Baby at 92MPH with an Aero Glo Plug engine.

For .19-.45 Engines. W.S. 30", Fus. 24". Chord 5½". All balsa with hardwood engine mounts. Removable wing for easy carrying. Built in 3 hrs., less painting.

KIT—Shaped wing ribs, stab, elevator, rudder, fuselage, motor mounts. Skin stressed leading, trailing edge. Symmetric air foil section. Complete less wheels, liquids. Full size plans.

$2.50 at your dealer

Add 25c by mail.

SOLIDBILT

1087 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK 56, NEW YORK

Super-Hot ENGINE FUELS

WITH MATCHED LUBRICATION

SUPER DUPER

The original formula of Gasoline and Pure Penna. S.A.E. No. 70 Motor Oil. Formulated for easy starting, free operative sport flying. Excellent for engine break-in.

35¢ Pint

60¢ Quart

SUPER GLOW

A Nitrated, Methanol Base and Castor Oil Lubricated Fuel for glow-plug operated model engines. Formulated to give easy starting, extra power, cooler operation and ample lubrication.

95¢ Pint

Super Atomic, 75c Pint.

Castor Oil Lubricator, 35¢ 4 oz.

Super Seventy Oil, 45¢ Pint.

See the Sportco Line of high efficiency Fuels at your Dealers, or write Direct to us.

SPORTCO PRODUCTS 4817 FRANKFORD AVE. PHILADELPHIA 24, PA.

JET BULBS

Specially made, with extra heavy charge for jet race cars, planes and boats.
Box of 10..... **$1.00**

O.K. CO_2 ENGINE

$4.95

America's only carbon-dioxide. Uses Toy Jets for power.

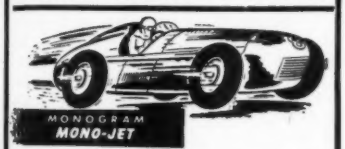
KITS FOR CO_2 MOTOR

Lancer	$1.00
Thermalier	$1.00
Topper A	$1.00
Circle King	$1.00
Fleetster	$1.25
Powerhouse	$1.50
CO_2 Special	$1.50

Add 15c postage

MONOGRAM HOT SHOT

HOT SHOT . . 60c



MONOGRAM MONO-JET

MONO-JET . . 85c

MODEL KITS

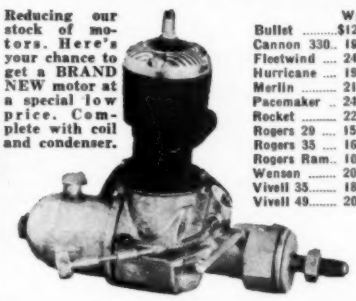
5 R Race Car	$ .60	Comet Hi Power	1.00
Sport Roadster	.60	Civilian Jeep	.60
Stage Coach	1.50	Covered Wagon	1.50
Horseless Carriage	1.50	Veco Racer	.95
Cavacraft	.60	Ace Racer	.35
Railway Express Truck	4.95	Ting Trucks	.75
Bulldozer	1.00	Army Searchlight	1.00

JET RACECARS

Super Jet	$ .79	Jet Midget	.60
Jeto	.60	Jet Speedboat	.60
Atomic	1.00	Terrajet	1.00
Hot Rod	1.00	Hot Rok	1.00
Midget	.85	Cannon Ball	.60
Flash Rocket Plane	.75	Supersonic Streak	.75
Gadget Plain	1.00	Gadjet Painted	1.50
Rocket Jet Plane	1.00		

MOTOR CLEARANCE!

Reducing our stock of motors. Here's your chance to get a BRAND NEW motor at a special low price. Complete with coil and condenser.



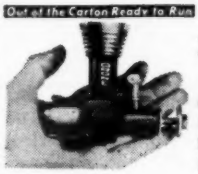
	WAS	NOW
Bullet	$12.75	$ 9.95
Cannon 330	19.75	12.50
Fleetwind	24.75	12.50
Hurricane	19.50	9.95
Merlin	21.50	10.95
Pacemaker	24.95	14.95
Rocket	22.50	12.95
Rogers 29	15.75	8.95
Rogers 35	16.75	9.95
Rogers Ram	10.95	7.95
Wenson	20.00	11.95
Vivell 35	18.00	12.00
Vivell 49	20.00	12.95

Douglas DC-3

Mainliner No. 180

¼" scale, 23½ w.s., Pratt & Whitney 14 Cyl. engines. Hamilton props. 24" x 42" 3 view plan. Most detailed and accurate scale model ever built..... **$9.95**

Out of the Carton Ready to Run



DRONE

National Champ Diesel Engine

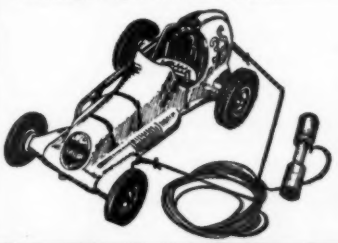
Out of the carton, ready to run. At a new low price..... **$14.95**

THIMBLEDROME RACER

Complete in itself—Motor, Gear Drive, Hi-Speed Wheels, Tires, Hot Plug. Ready to Run..... **$19.95**

Can be gas or CO-2 engine powered, by purchasing a conversion kit.

Kar Kit No. 1, for Ohlsson 19 or 23	$6.25
CO-2 Conversion Unit	$2.00
Challenger Differential	$6.95
Challenger Flywheel and U Joint	$1.95



The Challenger differential has been especially designed for small racing cars. It is precision machined from Dural with steel gears and bronze bearings.

We can fill all your model and accessory needs from our unusually large stock. You can order any item advertised in this magazine from us. Immediate delivery.

RUEHL HYDROPLANE

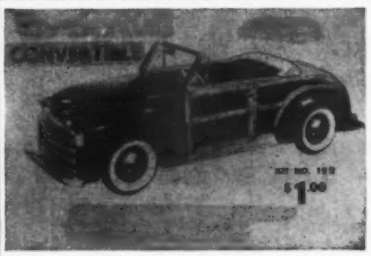
Class "D" Bakelite model hydroplane. Complete with all fittings..... **$15.00**

HAWKER SUPER FURY

24" Wingspan, ¾" scale. For .09 to .23 engines. "U" Control Elevator and "Autotrol" Rudder... **$2.50**

VIBRA-TAK PRECISION TACHOMETER

Checks the efficiency of all engines by giving direct, instant readings from 2,000 to 15,000 RPM..... **$2.00**



Convertible $1.00
plus 15c postage

MOTO-SAW

NEW *Electric*

SCROLL SAW

This amazing new electric scroll saw cuts through ¾" medium hard stock a foot a minute. Leaves perfectly smooth edges. It cuts at any angle to facilitate making very intricate designs. It is effortless to run for novice or craftsman — for boys from 8 to 80. Never needs oiling. Operates from any AC outlet.

ONLY **$5.85**

BLADES 60c DOZ.

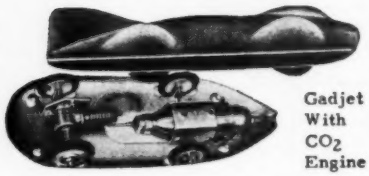
On C.O.D. orders, please send 25% with order

ACE MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

"The Country's Oldest Hobby House"

3149 Shenandoah - - - - - - - - - - ST. LOUIS 4, MISSOURI

All This Included!
Ready to Run! Not a Kit!
GADGET RACER
HERKIMER CO_2 ENGINE
RACING WIRE - BRIDLE
10 JET TUBES - PYLON



Gadjet With CO_2 Engine

Mr. Dealer: Give your customers tops in Jet Racing Fun with a complete low-price outfit including the sensational GADJET RACER. Rush order to National today.

NATIONAL MODEL DISTRIBUTORS • 2516 N. Greenview Ave • Chicago

Campus "A-100"

LOW COST CO2 FLYING
Less than 1¢ per flight.
World's Smallest Engine.
ONLY $12.50

Read Frank Ehling's article in this issue.
Write for FREE full size Plane plans.

CAMPUS INDUSTRIES, INC., 3914 Ludlow St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

FOR A SMOOTH WINNER

USE

TANK NO. 11 *Froom Tanks*

Numerous requests by Model Builders has compelled us to design a wedge tank that can be mounted on motor mounts and centered with the carburetor venturi tube.

Specifications
Depth 5/8"
Width 1 3/4"
Length 2 3/4"

NOTE: For use on Ohlsson 23, McCoy 29, 36, & 49, Madewell 49, Arden, Forester 29, Torpedo Spec., Torpedo K & B Bullet, Bantam, DeLong 30, and other Class A & B motors.

- EXTERNAL FILLING—filled with pump can from outside of ship.
- CONSTANT FLOW OF FUEL FOR STUNTING OR FREE FLIGHT.
- NON-CORRODING—.010 tin plate.
- BUILT-IN MOUNTING BRACKETS.
- OVERFLOW TUBE in bottom of tank.

PRICE $1.10

FROOM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

½ INCH SCALE FLYING MODEL $1 AT YOUR DEALER'S

World War I SE5-A

DESIGNED FOR RUBBER OR CAMPUS-A 100-CO2

Featuring—
RUGGED ALL BALSA CONSTRUCTION
EASY TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS. FULL SIZE PLANS
COMPLETE PRINTED SHEET BALSA PARTS
TEST PROVEN DESIGN FULL COLOR DECALS
A FLYING MODEL WITH THAT SOLID SCALE LOOK

If Your Dealer Can Not Supply, Order Direct — Dealer and Distributor Inquiries Invited

CARTER CRAFT MODELS
15 MONTICELLO ARCADE NORFOLK 10, VIRGINIA

manner as was the fuselage except that no side keel pieces are used. The construction used, and much preferred by the writer, for such modern vee-bottom floats omits the side keels. The float is very light and strong, and no difficulty should be encountered by any builder who has finished the conventionally constructed fuselage. Briefly, pin the top and bottom float keels in place and cement half-bulkheads in position. When dry, remove from bench and cement all remaining bulkhead halves in place. The 1/32" x 1/8" stringers are next; add 2 at a time using ones corresponding on each side. Do not fail to include the important bulkhead F-D as this member forms the step.

The float bottom is covered with 1/32" sheet balsa. Cut to outside shape with reference to the top view (refer to all Plates for a full view of float). You will be amazed at the sturdiness of such a light float construction. Do *not* dope the bottom of float yet.

COVERING—A light grade of sky-blue tissue was used on the author's model. Tissue of the color intended is recommended because color doping is thus facilitated. The principal thing to remember in covering is always to have the tissue grain running the length of the part being covered. Wingtips are best handled with a small piece of tissue to each side. The remaining portion of each wing panel can be covered with one piece to each side. Mark and cut a small hole where the struts are attached to wing. Use clear dope for best results. This adhesive need only be applied on the outside edges of part being covered. The only exception to this generality is in the case of concave surfaces (the fairing of the wing roots, for example). Actually, covering is one item of model airplane building that can be mastered only by practice; some think it difficult, but patience and the desire to do a neat job brings good results. Small pieces are best used on round surfaces like the fuselage. Where 2 pieces overlap, as will be the case on the fuselage, it is *not* necessary to spread adhesive on the joining ends of tissue. In fact, better results will be obtained if an overlap of 3/16" is allowed. Tail surfaces are covered with a single piece to each side.

Spray all covered surfaces with water; watch all parts for signs of warping. The main float requires a bit different procedure from the other parts: cover top of float with tissue, but do *not* spray with water until you have rubbed in (with fingertips) one coat of dope. Rubbing in this coat will prevent warping. Then spray tissue-covered float top.

After the water spray has tightened all tissue and is thoroughly dry, you can brush on a coat of thin clear dope. Again watch for warping. In the case of the wing panels it is advisable to dope only the space between 2 ribs; then invert the panel and dope other side in corresponding place. This method, followed through, will produce excellent results. A second coat of clear dope will produce a surface that is ready for color dope; this, however, comes after assembly.

ASSEMBLY—The elevators are cemented in place between the first stringer above the side keel piece and the sheet balsa support cemented in place earlier. Small bits of tissue may be used to fair in the elevators. The rudder is cemented directly to the top keel piece. This rudder must be exactly aligned or bad results will follow. Cut the lower rudder from 1/16" sheet, sand smooth,

and rub in 2 or 3 coats of clear dope. Give a final sanding and cement in place.

The nose should be covered with bond paper between bulkheads 1 and 2 if an authentic appearance is desired. The small raised portions over the guns (see dash lines on side view, Plate 2) are duplicated with soft balsa which is sanded to streamline shape after it is cemented in place.

Carve the 2 airscoops from soft balsa, sand smooth, and attach.

The wing panels are cemented carefully in position. Note that a small amount of positive incidence is provided for on the plans. If your building has been accurate you will have no trouble achieving the correct incidence. Block up the fuselage and wingtips so that 1" dihedral will result.

The main float is attached by cutting away a very small portion of tissue where the struts are cemented to the

(*Turn to page* 71)

World War I

(*Continued from page* 25)

1,788 of these D I type engines were produced.

Next in the *Mercedes* line was model D II, which saw considerable war service in both two seaters and in early single seaters. This engine was also a 6 cylinder in-line type with 125 mm bore and 150 mm stroke. Little more than an enlargement of the 100 hp model, the D II nevertheless delivered 120 hp and 886 examples of the type were constructed during the war.

Mercedes D III

By far the most universally used *Mercedes* engine was the D III, the 160 hp model that powered so many of the pursuit aircraft made famous in fact and in fiction. Most of the Albatros line used this engine; the Fokker D.VII started its career with one under the hood, as did the Pfalz D.III, D.XII and a host of other aircraft.

Designwise, the D III was an enlargement of the D II model and had a bore of 140 mm and 160 mm stroke. It was rated at 160 hp. At its normal speed of 1400 rpm, however, it developed a BHP of 162.5. Compression ratio was 4.5:1 and normal BMEP, 102 lbs. per sq. in. Fuel consumption was 0.58 pt. per BHP/hr, and oil, 0.031 pt. per hour per BHP. Total weight of this engine was 618 lbs. dry, that is without water, oil, fuel, propeller hub or exhaust manifold.

Each of the 6 cylinders was built up entirely of steel, with the pressed steel water jackets welded in place and the valve pockets welded and screwed into the cylinder heads. The pistons were made with concave heads machined from steel forgings, which were first screwed into the cast iron skirts and then welded into place. Four piston rings were provided, three above and one below the wristpin. The pins were supported on lugs machined into the bottom of the piston crown.

Connecting rods were H-sectioned with floating cast iron wristpin bushings. The crankshaft was balanced and rode on 7 main bearings. The crankcase was cast with integral housings for the lower mains and provided with lugs for mounting it to the upper crankcase and holding down the cylinders by means of long bolts.

Single inlet and exhaust valves were provided for each cylinder and were interchangeable. The valves were operated by an overhead camshaft. The valve rocker arms worked through slots in the

DURO-MATIC **Invader**

FABRICATED ALL-METAL PLANE KIT

Wing Span: 17 inches
Length: 17½ inches
Weight: 7 ounces

Easy to assemble...Easy to fly

Just 8 Pre-built parts

No bending *No painting*
No forming *No cutting*

Save long, tedious hours of shop work. Fly the same day you buy your kit. Only 10 screws and 10 minutes, and this airplane is assembled! Solder up your tank, fill it with fuel, install your favorite engine and start flying!!!

FOR THE BEGINNER—If you know how a screwdriver works, you can assemble this airplane. All parts are completely *fabricated, sub-assembled,* ready for your finishing touches. Detailed instructions and plan includes exploded view showing every part in place. No long, tedious hours of bench work. No cutting, riveting, gluing or painting necessary. Just polish it up and it looks beautiful. This is an airplane anyone can build and be proud to fly in a couple of hours.

FOR THE NOVICE—Spend your time learning to fly or practicing for competition. This ship is rugged and a crack-up does not mean you have to start building all over. Field repairs are a cinch and replacement parts are readily available. *You* learn to fly easily and quickly because you spend your time flying—not building. For practice flying—put on a larger prop and hold engine speed down until you learn to handle it properly. Recommended propeller size is 9x6.

FOR SPORT FLYING—If you fly for fun, this is your airplane. It is always in flying condition. You don't have to know how to build models to fly them. Lots of good pilots do not have the time to build and keep their planes in repair. Keep it shined up and you will have as pretty a ship as seen at any field. *Buy it—then fly it!!!* If you can handle a little speed, try a small prop. Recommended size is 8x8.

FOR THE EXPERT—With your long experience in model airplanes, you will appreciate the many hours of bench time saved by prefabrication. You will like the ruggedness and durability of this ship. You will appreciate its clean lines and light weight that make it the fastest ship on the field. Put in your favorite Class B engine. Carve your own speed prop, and hang on to the pylon. It's fast!!!

See it at any Hobby Store or write for name of nearest dealer

Licensed under Jim Walker U-Control, U. S. Patent No. 2,292,416

Write for free Checkered Flag Decals—Dept. AM.

Checkered Flag Line

DURO-MATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY

HOLLYWOOD 38 CALIFORNIA

WESTERN DEALERS

FAST * WHOLESALE * SERVICE

Leading Lines of Modelmakers' Supplies, Including

ATWOOD, AIR-O, AERO-SPARK, AIR AGE BOOKS, AIR-AUTO-MARINE, AIR-FLO, ALL-STAR, ARISTOCRAFT, AMECO, AMERICAN JR., AUSTIN-CRAFT, BEACON, BANTAM, AEROGLOSS, CONSOLIDATED, CANNON, CHUPP, C & R, DELONG, DAVIES, DOOLING, CONTESTOR, CADET, CAPITOL, CHAMPION PLUGS, EAGLE, EDCO, E-V, FALCON, FLO-TORQUE, FROOM, GIRARD, HORNET, HERKIMER, HECO, HURRICANE, JASCO, McCOY, MELCRAFT, MEGOW, MONARCH, POWER-PLUS, RAY, MINIJET, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU, SULLIVAN, TESTOR, TOPPING, TORPEDO, VIVELL, X-ACTO AND MANY OTHERS

Send for Large Wholesale Lists

"HOBBYCRAFTS"

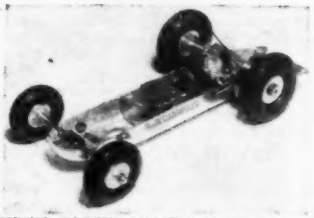
DISTRIBUTORS

1327 J ST. SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

THE INDIANAPOLIS

Series "29" $19.50

Less Motor



PRECISION RACING CHASSIS. Polished aluminum. Knee action front axle. Detachable motor mount for K & B Torpedo, O & R 23 or similar motors. Perfected wheels and tires with anti-throw rings. Machine work completed! Flywheel and pre-cut Balsa body furnished.

ECONOMY KIT.....$15.00

Mfg'd by

BARNEY KORN OF HYDE PARK MODEL & SUPPLY COMPANY

953 E. Hyde Park Blvd.

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

CHICAGO'S OLDEST NATIONWIDE

DISTRIBUTOR

is well qualified to serve you!

19 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Just use MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS as your catalog

- Planes
- Ships
- Race Cars
- Railroads

COMPLETE STOCK Engines, Parts, Supplies

WHOLESALE ONLY

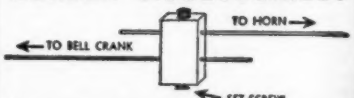
TROST

Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

DEALERS: WRITE PHONE or WIRE

Be Wise . . . Buy

LEADER ACCESSORIES!



ELEVATOR CONTROL ADJUSTMENT

Brand New! Make a quick, simple adjustment between bell crank and elevator horn. No more fussing over control wires, too long or too short. Any adjustment—just turn the set screw. INSURES STEADY FLIGHT . . . no up and down trouble!!

Only 25c Each

AT YOUR DEALER

JOBBERS WRITE TODAY

LEADER MODEL SUPPLY CO.

6539 S. Ashland Ave.
Chicago 36, Ill.

NATIONALS OF 1948!

The big annual meet to be held at Olathe, Kansas, in August (3rd to 7th) will be described in detail in our next issue. Read the list of events, how to reach the field, who will run the various events, and other pertinent details—all described by AMA President C. O. Wright in

AUGUST MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

On Sale Everywhere July 9th

"Rite-Pitch" THE N-E-W-E-S-T NEW 1948 MODEL

WORLD'S FINEST GAS MODEL PROPELLERS!

CONSTANTLY IMPROVING TO MEET ALL CONDITIONS!

THIN, FAST AIRFOIL SECTION!
Thinner hubs so that even 12" pitch propellers will fit standard motors without carving down.

SUPER STREAMLINING from hub into blade section to reduce Propeller drag to an absolute minimum. Finer, "Silky-Smooth," High gloss lacquer finish!

MORE MODELS ARE FLOWN WITH "RITE-PITCH" THAN WITH ALL OTHER MAKES COMBINED!!

8"-9"-10"-11" .....50c LIST
12"-13"-14" .....60c LIST

ALL DIAMETERS ARE MADE IN 6"-8"-10"-12" PITCH FOR STUNT—SPEED—CONTROLINE OR FREE FLIGHT.

BUY "RITE-PITCH" ACCESSORIES For Better Flying At Lower Cost!

JOBBERS: Contact us today!

GET THE FREE "RITE-PITCH"
"Compedium of Information on Gas Model Propellers." At Your Dealers or Write Us.

DEALERS: All Jobbers who have your interests at heart and want you to make money can fill your order.

Bob Roberts RITE-PITCH **110 W. 7th Ave., Gary, Ind.**

SENSATIONAL!

camshaft casings, which were provided with felt packing strips and baffle plates for retaining oil in the camshaft casings. Valve lift in the 160 hp *Mercedes* was 0.440 in.

Carburetion was supplied by twin-jet dual carburetors, both of which were enclosed in a cast aluminum water jacket. Each carburetor fed 3 cylinders by means of a branched steel induction tube bound with asbestos cord and adhesive tape. Bore of the main jets was 1.473 mm, and the pilot jets .558 mm. The oil pump was a multiple plunger type attached to the bottom of the rear oil sump and the base reservoir. Ignition was provided by 2 Bosch Z.L.6 type magnetos driven by the camshaft vertical driving shaft. Each cylinder was fitted with 2 Bosch three-point plugs. Ignition was timed at 30 deg. E., and the magnetos ran at 1.5 times engine speed. Firing order was 1,5,3,6,2,4.

The water pump was situated above the magneto drive. A standard *Mercedes* air pump of the single plunger type was driven from the front of the camshaft. A distinctive feature of the *Mercedes* D III engine was its "half compression" gear. The half compression gear allowed the engine to be turned over more easily, a feat which was pretty difficult for the average mechanic. Briefly, the gear consisted of a handle on the rear of the camshaft which, when turned, slid the camshaft longitudinally backward in its bearings, bringing into operation a small cam in the mid neutral axis of the exhaust cam. When this half compression cam was drawn into line with the roller end of the exhaust valve rocker arm the latter was given a slight lift. At that position the exhaust valve opened 12 deg. after bottom dead center on the compression stroke, and closed 44 deg. before the top dead center.

The *Mercedes* DIII engine was the basis of the remainder of the W.W.I *Mercedes* types. These others will be described in this feature next month.

Control That Ship

(*Continued from page* 33)

cleared the ground at the bottom of a loop because of poor trim. On the third try we had real radio control for the first time (but not until I remembered to turn on the transmitter!). Oh well, if everything worked like a push button machine you could hardly call it a hobby.

If you buy a Beacon Electronics set, watch that instruction book carefully. It took a little time to learn how to operate our set with skill. We improved the reliability of our receiver a great deal by putting an arc suppressor condenser across the relay contacts. We also improved the transmitter by going to a 180 volt external battery supply. Those little 67½ volt internal batteries are expensive for what little you get out of them. We also put a 45 volt boost on the transmitter as a "grabber" in case the ship went out of range. The "grabber" will be explained later.

Anyone with 100 radio control flights can think of lots of suggestions that a beginner will discover soon enough. The best way to handle the knowledge problem is to start in working with the equipment you need to fly. Don't take a course in radio because that will teach you to be an electronics engineer and you don't have to be one of those to handle this stuff. The simplest book on radio is all the introduction you need. Articles that have appeared in this magazine have

Jim Walker's
U-REELY CONTROL

Jim Walker

With U-Reely you can hand launch your plane... fly it far out... do aerobatics at a safe altitude... then reel it back into your hand! Just imagine... you can fly from roof tops... in crowded areas... over trees and houses. U-Reely Control, originated by Jim Walker, makes U-Control flying more spectacular... and much safer. U-Reely permits a small circle take-off... prevents line slackening and kinking. Weighs only 11 ounces.

$7.50 Complete with aircraft steel control wires

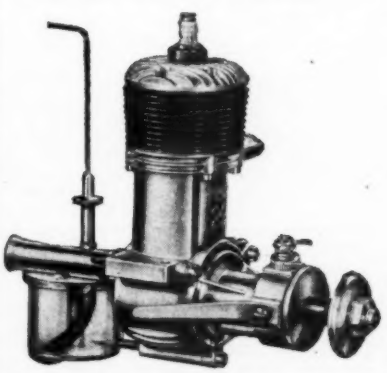
Jim Walker A-J AIRCRAFT CO.
1166 N.E. 31st Ave. Portland 12, Ore.

NOW MORE THAN EVER

A BARGAIN IN QUALITY

FORSTER "29"

HIGH PERFORMANCE



Write us for literature showing comparative power curves of actual power developed with spark plug and glow-plug ignition, using gasoline, alcohol and glow-plug fuel.

ONLY $14.85 LESS C.&C.

★ NEW LOW PRICE!

THE SAME BALL BEARING ENGINE!
THE SAME HIGH QUALITY!
THE SAME SPEED AND POWER!
Everything is the same except the
NEW LOW PRICE!

Here you get a quality "double-duty" engine complete with metal fuel tank and timer for spark ignition operation, which, however, operates equally well with the new glow-plug. Nothing but a change of plugs is necessary to give you top performance in both fields.

See it at your dealer's!

FORSTER BROTHERS
3539 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

George Cooley's
WORLD'S RECORD
BREAKING FUELS

Now Available through recognized dealers*

Ask your dealer for FREE COPY of "Cooley's Speed Hints"

For Standard Ignition (quarts, pints)

AN ACCELERATED FUEL FOR GLOW PLUG OPERATION (quarts, pints)

George Cooley, three-time record-breaker says:
"Use these engineered fuels for greater speed, easier starting and smoother operation."
White Magic and Octolene burn cooler. *Prevent Corrosion* . . . no tank or engine flushing needed. Made with finest castor oil to insure dependable lubrication and inhibit carbon-varnish deposits.

*If unavailable at your dealer's, write us direct

THE FUEL of CHAMPIONS

manufactured by
CALIFORNIA
Chemical Co.
North Sacramento, California

covered the information required.

Here's the latest Rudevator: The heading photo shows it in hand for size. We have been working hard on it since it was first introduced in the April issue and now it has acquired power control and other tricks. Rudder, elevator and engine control (including cut-off) all in a one oz. unit requiring only the turning on and off of a carrier wave to operate! You'll have to pardon our pride if we seem to brag about it a little. Thanks to the original invention of the rotary control surface by Bill Rhodes, we've got more control packed into a cubic inch than was ever thought possible.

The present version of the Rudevator came about as a result of flying experience. We became tired of seeing our ship spiral down every time we touched the rudder. We knew we were using too much power and too much rudder but were reluctant to reduce either. Less power would mean a sluggish climb, and less rudder would mean less control. We started to work on the problem by changing the position at which the Rudevator was stopped for rudder. Instead of stopping it in the vertical position we began to stop it more and more over on its side. We ended up by stopping it 60° from vertical, which gives us theoretically 66% up elevator with 33% rudder. In effect we have simultaneous rudder and elevator in turns.

Of course we had to increase the Rudevator area to get back the original amount of rudder we were using. That helped a lot, but it wasn't a complete solution. The spiral was more delayed than it was deleted. What we needed was less power in turns. This meant a 2 speed control for the engine. For some time we couldn't see how to do it without adding an extra relay. Then the light dawned. What good was high power in turns if you couldn't even complete one circle without heading for the ground? All right then, throttle back in the turns. Any flight instructor might consider this poor practice in a real airplane but it was just what we needed. So we built 2 speed points on our *Super Cyclone* (a simple matter) and designed a cam switch on the Rudevator to give us the configuration we wanted.

Now our turns are as flat as we want them and yet we can still spiral down by holding rudder for about 2 circles or going into a turn at high speed after using down elevator. But that isn't all. We were half surprised and half scared one day to find we could do snap rolls. Well, it was so fast it looked like a snap roll, but some observers may have termed it a barrel roll. Sometimes it is hard to tell where a barrel roll leaves off and a snap roll begins, but there certainly was no doubt that it was a roll. The only trouble was that we hadn't built the main beam for such a violent maneuver so we got it down in a hurry to see if there was any permanent damage. The wing looked all right from the outside but we still wonder if it didn't fail a little inside. We've been reluctant to uncover the wing to find out.

This 2 speed control comes in very handy for cross-country work. There is nothing so annoying as a radio control job that insists on climbing while you're trying to fly cross-country or practice maneuvers. The 2 speed control plus the down elevator gives pretty good altitude control without having to spiral the ship down every few minutes. Our control surface now is just twice the size it was previously, or 14 sq. in. (2 sq. in. per foot of span). The control surface is now made of 1/16" balsa sheet, paper

SOUTHERN HOBBYISTS-
for
✓ SHIP MODELS
✓ AIRPLANE MODELS
✓ HO RAILROAD
✓ ENGINES
✓ ACCESSORIES
HOBBY ENTERPRISE
334 BARONNE ST.
NEW ORLEANS 12, LA.
MINIMUM ORDERS $1.00
ALL ORDERS PREPAID

MOTORS AND SUPPLIES
PLANES TRAINS RACE CARS
WE OFFER
. . . the most complete stock of model supplies in Nebraska.
If it is advertised in Air Trails and Model Airplane News, we have it. Minimum order $1, free postage and packing!
SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG.
LINCOLN HOBBY SHOP
1123-3 P Street
Lincoln, Nebraska

WESTERN DEALERS
TO SERVE YOU, WE HAVE COMPLETE STOCKS OF
Model Airplanes
Model Railroads
Ship Models
Model Makers Tools
WHOLESALE EXCLUSIVELY
HANDICRAFT HOBBIES
D. C. PARKER
Successor to Stewart P. Elliott
820 Mission St.
SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF.

covered, instead of the previous celluloid. We've decided that the rotating surface looks more intelligent than expected so we've stopped trying to hide it. Also, for rotary propulsion we now use full length ailerons instead of the previous protruding tips.

The drawings of the Rudevator mechanism (Fig. 1) along with the parts and material list should be self explanatory. As noted, the unit is shown in the neutral after "up" position. The advance ignition cam (14) is touching the ignition common switch (18) and therefore completes a circuit thru the mechanism frame (which is not ground) to the advanced ignition points on the engine. If the cam (14) were away from the common switch (18) the advanced circuit would be broken and the retard circuit would be made from switch (18) to the retard screw (25) which is connected to the engine retard timer points. The glue in the notch (15) opens both circuits and cuts the engine.

The control box configuration is shown in Fig. 4. We take off and climb in position 1 (full power-neutral), cruise in either position 3 or 7 (part power-neutral), maneuver in positions 2, 4, 6 or 8 (part power in left and right, full power in up and down) and cut the motor in position 5 (neutral-off). But remember, the control box has no markings since up is up and right is right, and so forth. This way it's a simple matter to turn the box in your hand to synchronize with the Rudevator.

Back to Fig. 1. A conventional type of escapement (driven by a loop of 1/16" rubber) is used having a 4 point escapement wheel (6). Forty-five degrees of motion each time puts one and then another of the escapement spokes (24) in the path of its corresponding control spoke (7, 22, 23 or 28) on rotary tab shaft (3).

Here are three suggestions that will really improve your Beacon Electronics transmitter (or any other low power transmitter used for radio control for that matter). Our transmitter proved to be a first class item in the "as received" condition, but here is what a few dollars and a little more work and wire did to it. Fig. 2 shows the reworked stock transmitter along with our special control box (just a simple rotary switch) and our faithful test meter. The meter is a separate money-saving item that can be used for all measurements required for radio control—but that's another story.

The recommended power supply for the Beacon transmitter is 2 Burgess XX-45 "B" batteries. The only thing good about these batteries is that they fit in the transmitter box. For very near the same price one can buy batteries that will last not a matter of hours but months. These are Burgess 5308 batteries or their equivalent. Four of them stack very neatly around the transmitter box and are held thereto with a couple of shortened trunk straps. A cheap handle has been added to the top of the transmitter box as a handy grab-all. The wiring diagram for the power supply (including a "grabber" which will be explained later) is shown in Fig. 3. Two screws are left out of the rear cover of the box so that two leads can be run in to the proper connections inside.

The 45 volt batteries are connected in series so the total adds up to 180 volts. The 3A5 tube is conservatively rated at 135 volts but doesn't mind the extra pressure in the least. A spare 3A5 is stored inside the box in case the one in use should get tired some day. All the screws are removed from the front of the box

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST — Skyway's Plane Talk — 24 HOUR SERVICE GUARANTEED — FREE DELIVERY IN U.S.A.

BASS OR PINE COST TWICE BALSA
BALSA SHEETS—2x18
2 x 36 or 3 x 18 cost 3 times
3 x 36 or 4 x 18 cost 5 times
2 x 60 or 4 x 36 cost 7 times
3 x 60 costs 8 times—4 x 60 10 times
1/64 ....4 for 10c | 5/32 ....3 for 10c
1/32 ....4 for 10c | 3/16 ....2 for 10c
1/20 ....4 for 10c | 1/4 ......2 for 10c
1/16 ....4 for 10c | 5/16 ....6c ea.
3/32 ....3 for 10c | 3/8 ....6c ea.
1/8 ......3 for 10c | 1/2 ....7c ea.

18" BALSA STRIPS
36" costs double. Sizes with * come in 60" too. Cost 5 times 18". Minimum order on 60"—$1.00.
1/16 sq.....20, 5c | 3/16x3/8*....3, 5c
1/16x1/8.....15, 5c | 3/16x1/2......3, 5c
1/16x3/16 12, 5c | 3/16x3/4* ...2½c
1/16x1/4.....10, 5c | 3/16x1* ....3c ea.
1/16x3/8......8, 5c | 1/4x1/4*........4, 5c
1/16x1/2......6, 5c | 1/4x3/8* 3, 5c
3/32 sq.....12, 5c | 1/4x1/2*........2, 5c
3/32x3/16 10, 5c | 1/4x5/8.........2, 5c
3/32x1/4.... 6, 5c | 1/4x3/4* ....3c ea.
3/32x3/8.... 5, 5c | 1/4x1* ....4c ea.
3/32x1/2.... 4, 5c | 5/16 sq.*....2, 5c
1/8x1/8*.... 12, 5c | 3/8x3/8* .... 3c ea.
1/8x3/16* 10, 5c | 3/8x1/2 ....4c ea.
1/8x1/4*.........6, 5c | 3/8x3/4* .... 5c ea.
1/8x3/8*....... 5, 5c | 1/2x1/2* .... 5c ea.
1/8x1/2*.........4, 5c | 1/2x3/4* .... 6c ea.
1/8x1*...........2, 5c | 1/2x1* ...... 7c ea.
5/32 sq.*....5, 5c | 5/8x5/8* ......7c ea.
3/16 sq.*....5, 5c | 3/4x3/4* .... 8c ea.
3/16x1/4*....4, 5c | 3/4x1* ...... 9c ea.

18" BALSA PLANKS
36" Costs Double, 60", Four Times
3/4x3/4...10 | 1x6.... .55 | 2x6....1.00
1x1........10 | 2x2.... .40 | 3x3.... .80
1½ sq. .15 | 2x3........45 | 3x4....1.25
1x2........20 | 2x4........60 | 3x6....1.65
1x3........25 | 4x4....1.50 | 4x6....2.25

6" x 36" BALSA
1/16"..40c | 3/16"..70c | 1/2"........90c
3/32"..50c | 1/4"........80c | 3/4"........95c
1/8"........60c | 3/8"........90c | 1"......1.00

NOSE BLOCKS
1x2x1 3 for 5c | 2x2x6 10c
1x2x2 2 for 5c | 2x4x6 15c
1x2x6 5c | 2x5x5 17c
1x3x3 4c | 2x6x6 25c
1x3x6 7c | 3x3x3 10c
2x2x2 3c | 3x3x6 19c
2x2x3 5c | 3x6x6 40c
2x3x3 7c | 4x4x4 27c
4x4x6 45c
4x6x6 60c

PROP BLOCKS
1/2x3/4x5 2c
1/2x3/4x6 2c
5/8x1x8 3c
3/4x1¼x10 3c
3/4x1¼x12 4c
1x1½x12 7c
1x1½x15 8c
1½ sq.x16 12c
1½x2x18 13c

36" TAPERED TRAIL. EDGES
Save Hours Carving Time
3/32x3/8..........5c | 3/16x3/4..........8c
1/8x1/2..............6c | 5/32x7/8..........9c
5/32x5/8..........7c | 1/4 or 5/16x1 10c
Also in 5 ft. at triple these prices.

BAG O'BALSA $3 VALUE—$1.00
30 PLANKS & BLOCKS. Approximately 2" thick, 3" to 4" wide, 1" to 12" long. Sent Exp. Coll. No pack. chge.

PROPELLERS
Balsa Rubber Power: 5"..4c; 6"..5c; 7"..6c
Size	Balsa Rubber Power	Flo Torque Webber or Rite Pitch	Pitch 8-8-10"
8"	7c	35c	45c
9"	8c	35c	45c
10"	9c	45c	50c
11"	x	45c	50c
12"	10c	45c	50c
13"	x	45c	50c
14"	12c	50c	50c
15"	15c	xx	xx
16"		90c	90c
18"		1.00	1.00

PLASTIC
	2 Blade	3bl	4bl
1½"	2c	10c	10c
2"	2c	X	15c
2½"	3c	15c	X
3"	5c	15c	20c
3½"	10c	20c	X
4"	15c	30c	30c
5"	20c	50c	X

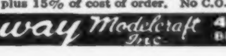
CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE THINNER. 1 oz. 7c, 2 oz. 10c ½ pt. 40c, pt. 65c Gal. Exp. Col. 2.95
COLORED DOPE 10 Asst. Colors MICROFILM, WOOD FILLER or LIQ. CELLULOID 1 oz. 9c, 2 oz. 15c ½ pt. 50c, pt. 75c Gal. Exp. col. 4.95
RUBBER LUBE 2 oz. 20c
PLASTICO ROC 25c 3 oz. 8 asstd. cols.
PLASTIC WOOD ¾ oz. tube 10c
MOLD-EX Mold Plastic Parts ½ pt 55c; pt $1.00
SILKSPAN, white, 3 sheets for 25c Rubber Power 5c
A. A. TISSUE 10 Assorted Colors, doz..........35c
PRE-WAR SILK TRIPLE A grade 4mm $1.98 sq.yd.
SPRAY GUN..98c Heavyweight De Luxe, 2 jars $1.98
RUBBER WHEELS 1/2"............3c pr. 5/8"............5c pr. 7/8"............7c pr.
PLASTIC WHEELS (Lightwt) per pr.: 5/8" 2c; 7/8" 4c; 1⅛" 5c; 1¼" 7c

KIT MANUFACTURERS
Skyway's new, streamlined price and service set-up gives you special cut balsa, metal parts, access., etc. Send requirements and we will quote.

SKYWAY BARGAINS
42"—¾ Scale FLYERS, Cadet Thunderbolt—Hellcat—Mustang. Were $1. NOW ALL 3—$1.95.
MASTER MODELCRAFT $3-4 Solids
Mustang, Martin B-26, Corsair, Douglas, Mosquito, Thunderbolt. Can be converted into Control Liners.
ONLY $1.95 each
6 CADET 25c SOLIDS only 98c
Thunderbolt, Hellcat, Focke-Wulf, Typhoon, Spitfire, Mustang
RAY $1 SOLIDS 59c each
Hellcat, War Hawk, Mustang, Spitfire, Typhoon, Shooting Star
$1 RAY ROCKET ONLY 59c
$1.25 RAY ROCKET GUN Only 59c
Varney-Sub $2.50 Was $5.00 All parts moulded of precision plastic.
Varney PT BOAT Over 130 die cut parts of wood, metal and plastic. Was $7.95. $5.00
VARNEY L.S.T. Was $10.95 Now $5.00
Roger Weasel Formerly $2.95 — NOW $1.00
Rogers LCI Formerly $2.95 NOW $1.00
COMET B-29 3/16" scale, 26½" span. Was $2.50. Now $1.95
6-10" $1 Super Solids, Mustang, Mosquito, Thunderbolt, Corsair, Hellcat, Douglass. $2.95, or 69c ea.

WE STOCK ALL WORTH WHILE ADVERTISED KITS and SUPPLIES
GAS ENGINES *With Coil & C'denser
Atom A .099.......... 15.50
*Arden .099 $12.50, B.B.......... 15.50
Bantam A .199.......... 16.50
Arden .199 BB.......... 18.50
Madewell C ......was $18. now, 12.50
Contestor C, Rotary Valve.......... 18.50
*McCoy— 29—19.50, 49—25.00, 60 27.50
Hornet C 28.50. Ohlsson .19 9.95
Ohlsson "23" 9.95; "60" C.. 11.95
Ohlsson Glow-Plug Kit 19-23.. 8.95
Super Cyclone C, Single Ign... 18.95
Super Cyclone C, Dual Ign....... 19.95
Drone Diesel, 14.95; OK CO2.. 4.95
Rogers 29, was $15.75, now.. 6.95

SUPER PLANS $1.00 Packets
Scale Three Views ¼" = 1'
PACKET NO. 1: Typhoon, Vought Corsair, Spitfire IX, Focke-Wulf 190, Lightning P38, P-40F, Mosquito
PACKET NO. 2: Hellcat, Zero, Stormovik, Thunderbolt, Mustang P51, Airacobra, Avenger
PACKET NO. 3: Hawker, Airacomet, Black Widow, Hurricane, Kingcobra, Nazi ME 109, Dauntless
PACKET NO. 4: French Spad, Fokker DV11, Sopwith Camel, Nieuport 17C1, Fokker DV111, British SE5a, Albatross
PACKET NO. 5: Flying Fort, Marauder, Mitchell B25, Liberator, Lancaster
PACKET NO. 6: Culver-V, Seabee, Piper Super, Aeronca, Voyager, Globe Swift, Ercoupe
CONTROL LINE 1"-1' B or C
PACKET NO. 10: Typhoon, Vought Corsair, Spitfire 1X, Focke-Wulf 190, Mustang P51
PACKET NO. 11: Hellcat F6F, Airacobra, Curtiss P40, Zero, Thunderbolt
PACKET NO. 12: Hawker Tempest, P38 Lightning, Kingcobra, Dauntless SBD5
PACKET NO. 13: Spad Fighter, Fokker DV11, Sopwith Camel, Nieuport 17C1, Fokker DV111
PACKET NO. 14: Piper Skycycle, Globe Swift, Ercoupe, Johnson Rocket, Culver Model V
PACKET NO. 15: Gee Bee Racer, Fokker Racer, Wendell Williams, Roscoe Turner, Howard Ike
ANY CLASS "A" or "B"
FOLIO NO. 1: Knight Twister, Tethered Trainer, Helldiver, Hep Cat, Conn. Yankee
FOLIO NO. 2: Hall Racer, Hill Special, Gee 38, Culver Cadet, Pusher Pursuit
FOLIO NO. 3: Stahl's Corsair, Bob Cat, Flying Lab, Copperhead, Could Be
10 AIRFOIL SECTIONS 3" to 12" 444 SIZES - - - $1

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES
Champion Spark Plugs 3/8 or 1/4 50c
Glow Plug 85c
Solderless Plugs or Tip Jacks ea. 10c
Battery Boxes—sm., med., Lge. 45c
Motor Mounts—aluminum; Med. 40c
Condensers, best qual. 15c; Metal 25c
Terminal Clips 5/8" 10c val..........6—5c
Spaghetti Tubing 1/16" 2 ft.—10c
Toggle Switch 50c; Lightweight 25c
SAE 70 Oil—½ pt. 35c, Pt. 50c.
Skyway Hot Fuel, pt. 75c; qt. $1.25
12" High Tension lead.......... 15c
18 strand Hook-up wire 3 ft. 10c
20" Booster Leads, $1 val., pr. 59c
Masking Tape ¼x72"—Instructions 10c
Alligator or Pee Wee Clips......Pr. 15c
Neop. tubing 3/32" 25c ft. 1/8" .35
Plywood—1/16, 1/8, 3/16, 1/4 50c ft.
Universal Plug Wrench 25c; "U" tank 2.50; Brass Fly Wheel 1.50; Swivels Class A 15c pr. B or C 20c; Bell crank 10c; Elevator hinge 4 for 10c.
"U" LINE WIRE
7 strand, flexible, kinkless, stainless steel., 4 ft., 10c; 70 ft., $1.00; 100 ft. $1.45; 150 ft., $1.95.
Universal N'dle Valve 50c; Flex. 75c
WALKER "U" REELY CONTROL 7.50
WALKER "REMOTO." Launch with motor idling. Fly solo, taxi, etc. With enamelled control wire $12.50.
JEM CONTROL HANDLE. Only one that always returns to neutral. Was $3.95. Now $2.49.
GAS MODEL WHEELS
OILPROOF De-Nut Neoprene Sponge: 1½" pair ......35c; 2" " ......40c; 2½" " ......50c; 3½" " 70c
TREXLER Pneumatic Tires: 2½" pair ......60c; 2¾" " ......$1.00; 3" " ...... 1.25; 3½" " ...... 1.50; 4½" " 1.95
PLASTIC SPINNERS 1½" 30c 1¾" 35c 2" 40c 2½" 45c SOLID DURAL 1" or 1¼" ea......30c
COILS: Aero Qual...$3.00; Aero L'tw't. 2.50; Smith .... 2.75; Competitor 1.95; SKYWAY .... 1.25; Smith Dual.. 4.50
MUSIC WIRE 3 ft. .020 or .028 3c; .034 or .040 4c; .049 or 1/16" 5c; 3/32".......... 10c; 1/8".......... 15c
TIMERS: Hillcrest ....$1.25; Austin ...... 1.50; Clockwork .. 2.50; Arden 1.85
Scotch Tape....10c
Metal Woodwork Plane $1 val. 50c
DIE CAST BOMBS 3/4" ....5c; 1" or 1¼"....10c; 2" 15c
CAMOUFLAGE Kit 12 Asstd. Colors Instruct. Booklet Special $1.00
DIE CAST MACHINE GUNS
¾" Spad 2 for 5c | 1" Lewis........ 5c
1½" Spad...... 5c | 1½" Lewis.... 5c
2" Spad..........10c | 2" Lewis........10c
1½" Browning 5c | 1½" Ring Mt. 15c
1¾" Browning 5c | 2" Ring Mt.....20c
6" SKYWAY KNIFE
50c VALUE ONLY 15c
2 EXTRA BLADES ONLY 10c

HOW TO ORDER—Post free in U.S.A. Print name, address. Send 15c insur. and packing cost. If order 36" or over send 25c. Outside U.S.A. send 25c plus 15% of cost of order. No C.O.D.

T56 CONTEST RUBBER
3/32 or 1/8, 1c ft. 225' Skein $2.00
3/16-1½c ft., 225' Skein.......... 3.00
1/4, 2c ft., 225' Skein.......... 3.95
100-½" Pins 10c; 6x10 Cellul. 10c; ¼" Washer 5c dz.; Ball B'g Wash. 10c; Sandpaper, 4, 5c; Doz. Prop Shafts Sm. 6c. Lge. 10c
THRUST BEARINGS: Small 4 for 5c; Medium 3 for 5c; Large 2 for 5c
24—5 COLOR PLANE PHOTOS 25c Val. only 15c
ALUM. TUBING: 1/32 or 1/16 8c ft.; 3/32 or 1/8 10c ft.; 3/16 or 1/4 15c ft.
ALUM. ANGLE: ½x½x12" ....25c; ¾x¾x12" 35c
SHEET ALUM.: .003-.005 20c ft.; .010 ....25c ft.; 1/16x3x12 30c ft.
ALUM. FOIL: Clean, shiny, for covering 10c sq.ft.
HAIR BRUSHES: Small 9c; Medium 12c; Large......15c; Gas Model......25c
DOWELS: 1/16x12"—6, 5c; 1/8x18" 3, 5c; 3/16x18" ea. 4c; 1/4x18" each 5c
BATTERIES: Penlites 2 for 15c; Intermed. 10c ea.; Flashlight 10c ea.; Cars or 'U' line 70c; Boosters 1.25
WET CELLS: 2V Flight 2.35; 4V Booster 3.50; AC Charger 4.45; Charg. stand 1.95
PLASTIC TURRETS SET OF 4: 1/8" Scale ......10c; 3/16" Scale ..12c; 1/4" Scale 14c
Colored Decals Any Country, per dozen: 1"—10c; 1½"—15c.
No. 85 X-ACTO Tool Chest $12.50 3 knives, full asstd. blades, etc.
No. 84 X-ACTO TOOL CHEST $7.50
No. 1, with 1 blade..........$0.50
with 6 assorted blades.......... 1.00
No. 2 heavy carving, 1 blade.... .50
with 6 assorted blades.......... 1.00
No. 62, 2 handles, 12 blades.... 2.00
No. 82, 3 handles, 12 blades.... 3.50
No. 83, 3 knives, 23 blades...... 5.00
EXTRA BLADES, 10c; stripper.. 1.00
Sander 50c; Coping Saw.......... 1.25
Pin Vise; lge. or small.......... .75
#77 Woodcarving set complete 3.00
GENIE TOOLS........4.95; 9.95; 14.95
BURGESS STANDARD VIBRA TOOL $7.50; DE LUXE........ 16.50
KING TUT HOBBY TOOL SET.... 5.00
KING KUT REGAL TREASURE CHEST #130 ....10.00

BOOKS FOR MODERN MODELLERS
MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN, by Grant, 528 Pages. 205 illus.....$3.75
MODEL GLIDER DESIGN by Frank Zaic. 450 illus., 70 photos, 51 Model Glider plans, 9 full size gliders. $1.50
FLYING SCALE MODELS, detail plans, photos for 16 military models $1.50
AIR AGE GAS MODELS, Complete plans, instruct. for 21 gas models $2
WYLAM PLAN BOOK layout & plans Book No. 1 or No. 2, each..........$1.50
New Wylam 3-20 World War 1......$2
GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK—150 pages theory practice engine operation. 15 chapters, 83 pics., diagrams......$1.00
GAS MODELLERS GUIDE $1.00 Engine use in planes, boats, cars.
GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTR. $1.00 Complete book on free flight and controline construction.
SHIP MODELS ILLUSTRATED All types, Clippers to Corvettes. Det. drawings, actual plans..........$2.00
CONTROL LINERS $1.00 How to Build, Fly Them—160 Pics.
MODEL MOTOR MANUAL Comprehensive coverage every phase engine operation. Tables, charts, data, all jet, gas and diesel engines........$3
Zaic's Model Aero Encyclopedia volume 1—scientific resume, roster, pioneers model aeronautics. 75 world champ plans $1. Volume 2—source of design inspiration. 70 plans—22 gas, 16 Wakefield, 32 rubber. Best data collection $1.

FREE FLIGHT KITS
$8.95 Sunduster Spec."C" 88" $ 4.95
Comet Zipper B, C 54".......... 4.95
Berkeley Buccaneer B spec. 56" 3.95
Scientific Larkey A, B 50"...... 3.50
Capitol Flamingo C 72".......... 9.95
Scientific Varsity B 56".......... 3.50
Berkeley American Ace A 36".. 1.95
Buccaneer Standard B, C 56".. 5.95
Stanzel's Interceptor A, B 51" 2.50
Capitol Honey-Bee B 40"........ 3.95
Berkeley Amer. Ace 54 B, C 54" 3.95
De Bolt Airfoiler B, C 44"...... 3.95
Easterner B 2.50
Scientific Mercury Jr. 50"...... 3.95
Scientific Mercury Sr., C 72".. 5.95
Scientific Humdinger B 52".... 3.95
Cleveland Baby Playboy A...... 1.00
Berkeley Sky Rocket A 36"...... 2.95
Berkeley Brigadier 38A 1.95
Berkeley Brigadier 58B.......... 2.95
Mustang P-51, A, B 37".......... 7.95
$7.50 Master Crusader B, C 48"..4.95

CONTROLINE KITS
A. J. Fireball, B, C 36"..........$ 7.50
Stanzel Baby V Shark, A, B 20" 2.95
Master Whippet A, B, C 21½" 3.95
Berkeley Controliner P-47...... 5.95
Scientific Cyclone B, C 36"...... 4.95
$7.50 Eagle Dreamer 40"...... 4.95
Capitol Ercoupe C 20".......... 7.50
Ameco Miss Behave B 24"...... 3.95
Capitol Skycycle B, C 30"...... 7.50
Stanzel Super V Shark, B, C 24" 4.95
Stanzel Tiger Shark C 36"...... 4.95
Scientific Atomic B, C 14½".. 3.50
Baby Miss Behave A, B 34".... 2.65
Capitol Custom Cruiser C 84" 9.95
Knight-Twister A, B 19"........ 7.50
Capitol Aeronca, B, C 60"...... 4.95
Capitol Beechcraft C 40"........ 9.95
Capitol Presto-Liner B, C 20".. 5.95
Berkeley Bug 4.95
Berkeley Bat 32" 2.95
Berkeley Powerhouse B, C 56" 4.95
Monogram Whirlwind 30"...... 7.95
Monogram Whirlwind Jr. 19" 2.95
Scientific Trailblazer 24" 2.95
Orbit BC 14".......... 6.95
deBolt Stunt Bipe Trainer...... 3.95
Dmeco Special C 24".......... 7.95
deBolt Super Wildcat 32"...... 6.95
Berkeley Skybuggy 2.95
Zing A, B, C 21".......... 4.95

Skyway Modelcraft Inc. 416-6th AVE. BROOKLYN 15 N.Y.

F6F
U. S. Navy Fighter
$2.75

DYNA-MODEL DOES IT AGAIN !

No one—yes, No one else except Dyna-Model makes such accurately detailed 1/4" scale solid model kits—even to folding wings—such as the pictured Grumman "Hellcat" with its carved fuslage and 23 authentic superbly finished parts, including propeller, engine and duct, cockpit details, landing gear, bubble canopy and armament—$2.75.

Other exciting "Dyna-Mo" kits which give the model builder the chance to give his model that professional touch are:

P51 "MUSTANG"—23 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE.....$2.75
P38 "LIGHTNING"—49 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE.....3.50
F8F "BEARCAT"—15 FINISHED PARTS, FOLDING WINGS.....2.75
P47 "THUNDERBOLT"—43 FINISHED PARTS, PLASTIC WING TIP LIGHTS.....2.95

All kits have templates, jigs, decals and engineered drawings.

Ask your dealer for "Dyna-Mo." If he cannot supply you write us direct enclosing check or money order plus 25c for packing and postage—no C.O.D.'s.

Model R.R. fans—see our ad in Model Railroader for outstanding "HO-OO-O" accessories.

DYNA-MODEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
76 SOUTH STREET, Dept. M-60, OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK

Now! try

EXOL
Model Aircraft Power Fuel

DESIGNED FOR RACING ENGINES

A scientific blend of highest purity ingredients, as recommended by leading model engine manufacturers. Contains no gasoline or petroleum fraction of any type. Lubricated by highest quality castor oil.

EXPERIMENT INCORPORATED
Products Division
RICHMOND 2, VIRGINIA
Racing Fuels for Two-Cycle Engines

ZOOM with ZOOM!

the famous Hi-Speed Racing Fuel
Methanol and castor oil base.
It's good to your engine.
$1.25 a quart.

KERR GLO-PLUG FUEL
For glo plug operation.
75c a pint.

FUEL PROOF
The only water clear plastic TOP COAT that can be brushed over dope without smearing. Resistant to all fuels.
60c—4 oz. 20c—1 oz.

ROBERT J. KERR COMPANY
Dept. MA-10, P.O. Box 181
Des Plaines, Illinois

DEALERS...to serve you better we've moved to larger quarters!

2 times as much floor space—more room for the items you want!

2 new catalogs—filled with the up-to-date items you've been looking for!

1. Catalog of Model Railroad Equipment
2. Catalog of Model Airplanes, Engines, Boats and Accessories

SEND FOR YOUR COPIES TODAY

SKY HOBBY
INCORPORATED
1429 GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY 6, MO.
NOTHING SOLD AT RETAIL

"THE FLYING WOLFE"
Gas Model Propellers

6"-7"-8"-9" 50c
10"-11" 55c
12"-13"-14" 60c
15" 70c

All diameters are made in 4"-6"-8"-10"-12"-14" pitch for free flight, speed and controline.

All props *hand lacquered* to a beautiful smooth finish and marked with size and pitch on hub.

THE FLYING WOLFE
446 Osceola Street
Denver 4 Colorado

and a good grade of tape has been substituted as hinge and fastener. This way we figure it would take about 10 seconds to replace the tube if and when that fatal day arrives. We check the tube periodically by taking it down to the local radio store. After 6 months it still tests brand new! We have yet to see one blow.

The second suggestion for improving your low power transmitter is the addition of what we call a "grabber." This is merely an extra "B" battery as a reserve in case the model goes out of range. This battery is another Burgess 5308 (or equivalent) stored inside the transmitter box along with the "A" battery. Almost any type of single pole-double throw non-shorting switch can be employed.

Now let's see what this extra two dollars worth of equipment gets us. Without it we could never be sure what the actual range of our low power transmitter really was without flying the ship away until it refused to come back. With the grabber it's different. At least 4 times to date we have seen our ship set off into the blue with that unconcerned free-flight look. Obviously it had crossed the threshold of signal strength and was on its own. Normally this would mean a rush for the cars and the usual chase. Not with a grabber! A flick of a switch and your transmitter is on high. That extra 45 volts reaches out a little farther and gently but firmly swings the nose of your ship around toward home. Once it is heading home the transmitter can be switched back to normal power. The extra voltage for short periods doesn't hurt the tube or de-tune the transmitter enough to worry about. Once an extra strong thermal got our ship and we fought for it with the grabber for 10 minutes. It was a good fight but the thermal finally won. However a check on the transmitter later showed it was none the worse for the workout. One may not need a grabber for 10 or 20 flights, but when you do need if it's nice to have it there.

The third suggestion for your transmitter doesn't concern the transmitter directly but rather that all important accessory, the antenna. Take time to make it right. We should know after the many times we spent running around looking for a soft spot in the ground to push poles into. The main advantage in fastening the antenna to the transmitter lies in the fact that the area off the end of the antenna is really pretty dead. It's nice to be able to swing the antenna around when the ship gets low in the dead area. Make a "Y" frame. It doesn't have to be fancy or chrome plated. Broomsticks or one inch square pine are good enough. Block them together well at the intersection or make a folding joint to simplify the transportation problem. Make the base support from the end of an apple crate or any flat piece of wood a foot or two square. A piece of gas pipe makes a good antenna post holder. What's going to keep it from falling over? Why, the transmitter, of course. With that heavy duty power supply it makes a perfect dead weight ballast. Ask the Good brothers.

To sum up, we make the following suggestions: for those who would like to get in the air with a degree of control we have described, but who feel the Rudevator is too intricate to build by hand, here is the best advice we can offer. Get in the air with a commercial radio and rudder combination alone. This will teach you 90% of the tricks to the trade. Then, if there are enough of you who want this control bad enough we'll get it to you even if we have to build them by hand.

Monogram's PIPER CUB Special

EXACT SCALE CONTROL LINE MODEL FOR PRECISION AND STUNT FLYING

With Thrilling New MONOFUSE and MONOFOIL* to Cut Building Time!

PREFABRICATED

KIT C-3
$4.95
AT YOUR DEALER

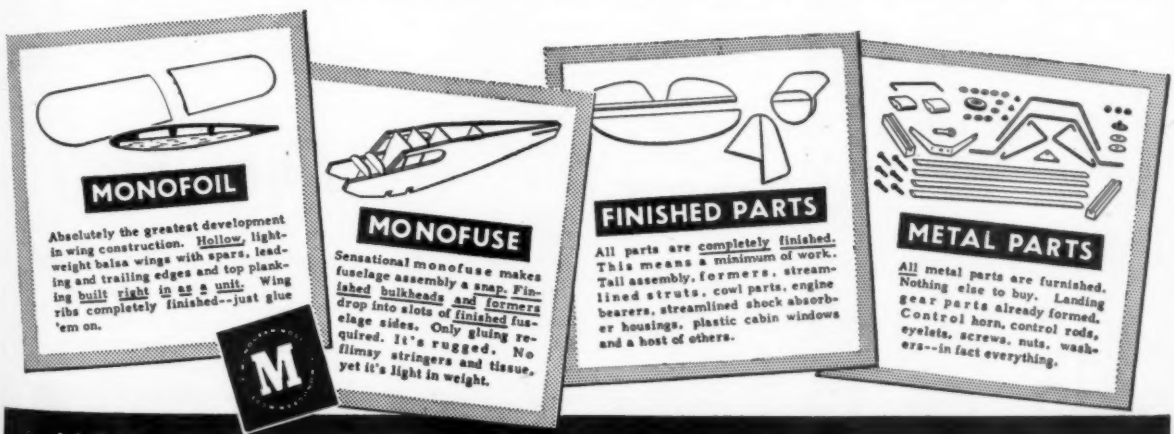
*Patent Pending

SENSATIONAL! TERRIFIC! YOU NEVER SAW ANYTHING LIKE IT!

Monogram scoops again with a sensational new prefabricated model of the famous Piper Cub Special. You can have better flying with less work. Monogram's unique design and engineering have produced an exact scale control line flyer that is good to look at, flies better and is so-o-o-o easy to build, anyone can do a good job in jiffy time.

In Monogram's new Piper Cub you get all of the outstanding features shown below in a good-looking scale model that's as smooth as silk in the air. It's wonderful for precision flying and the symetrical airfoil wing section makes stunt flying easy as pie. Scale is 1 inch to 1 foot. Wingspan 35-1/4 inches. Suitable for engines from .19 to .49 cu. in. displacement, gas or diesel, glo-plug or ignition.

Get the Piper Cub at your dealer. If no dealer, order from Monogram. Add 25¢ for packing and postage for shipment.



MONOFOIL

Absolutely the greatest development in wing construction. Hollow, lightweight balsa wings with spars, leading and trailing edges and top planking built right in as a unit. Wing ribs completely finished--just glue 'em on.

MONOFUSE

Sensational monofuse makes fuselage assembly a snap. Finished bulkheads and formers drop into slots of finished fuselage sides. Only gluing required. It's rugged. No flimsy stringers and tissue, yet it's light in weight.

FINISHED PARTS

All parts are completely finished. This means a minimum of work. Tail assembly, formers, streamlined struts, cowl parts, engine bearers, streamlined shock absorber housings, plastic cabin windows and a host of others.

METAL PARTS

All metal parts are furnished. Nothing else to buy. Landing gear parts already formed. Control horn, control rods, eyelets, screws, nuts, washers--in fact everything.

MONOGRAM MODELS, INC., 2329 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, 16

STANZEL'S BEE-LINE JETS
Thrilling Speed 125 M.P.H. Long Range Flights
SUPER SONIC STREAK
Slick As A Whistle
FLASH ROCKET
Fast As Lightning
JIFFY-BUILT KITS
Feature
Balsa Wood Bodies Completely Formed, Sanded And Drilled For C02 Cartridges.
All Other Parts Semi-Finished
Complete Plans and Instructions.
Thrilling As A Trip To The Moon
Jiffy-Built Kits NOW ONLY 50c EA.
SPEED-IT GUIDE LINE WIRE
200' COIL 60c
400' COIL $1.00
600' COIL $1.40
GET THEM AT YOUR DEALER
VICTOR STANZEL & CO.
SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

Plane on the Cover

(*Continued from page 21*)

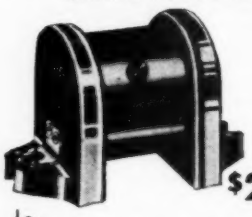
the *Streak* wing is designed to provide good stall characteristics without the necessity for such drag-producing devices as wingtip slots or a highly cambered tip section. The ailerons maintain their effectiveness right into the stall, which begins at the root and provides ample stall warning indication.

The fuselage is built up on ten main frames with a semi-monocoque structure designed to require a minimum of longitudinal members. The seating of the two crew members is in tandem with the bubble canopy fixed to the fuselage. Small hinged segments on the port side permit entrance to the seats. The canopy is designed with a wing airfoil curve to provide a minimum of drag.

The landing gear is of conventional tricycle design with the main gear folding inwardly into the wing and the nose gear retracting aft into doors which seal the opening. The nose gear, however, required special trunnion fittings and supporting members to dispose it forward as much as possible and yet permit installation of the engine in the nose, a difficult engineering problem. Air-oil shock absorbers are used and hydraulic brakes are fitted. The nose wheel is steerable and Hayes wheels—of a size used as tail wheels on several military aircraft—are fitted.

The tail surfaces are of conventional full cantilever design with metal covered rudder and elevators. Dual controls are fitted and the aerodynamic layout of the airplane is so well-balanced that it may be flown from either front or rear seat without any change in the stability or control characteristics, indicating an unusually long range of center-of-gravity travel. The fuselage contains a baggage compartment with a capacity of 9 cu. ft.

Power on the original model is provided by a Continental C-85-12FJ rated at 87 hp for takeoff and 63 hp cruising at 2400 rpm. This engine is a four-cylinder, air-cooled, horizontally opposed type. It uses 73 octane gasoline and SAE 30 or 40 oil. It drives either a Sensenich "Skyblade" of 6 ft. diameter or a controllable pitch design of any of several standard makes. Engine accessories include a Delco starter and generator and a Willard battery to supply the 12-volt electrical system. A newer version of the ship is now offered, powered by a Continental C-125-2 six cylinder engine developing 125 hp for takeoff and 98 hp for cruise.

Guaranteed SMITH Ignition
Tuffy
"World's easiest coil on batteries. Has built-in mounting lugs with screws. No soldering! No extras."
Smith Firecracker

$2.75
Snappy
"Red-hot performance... guaranteed satisfactory—replaceable at factory."
Smith Competitor

$1.95
Easy
"New fuse-type mounting clips. Anchored central core. Uncond. guaranteed!"
SMITH COILS
105 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, Calif.
IF NOT OBTAINABLE, ORDER DIRECT
FREE: send for 3-COLOR "COILITEER" DECAL


MISS AMERICA
26½ inch Speed Boat Hull
Designed to fit all 1/5 HP aero engines. Complete kit includes: frames, sides, bottom and deck planking cut to fit, motor mounts, metal fittings, complete plans and instructions.
Fittings $2.50 | Without Fittings $3.95 | Complete $5.95
Buy from Dealer or write:
Searle-Crafts
4420 S. 48th St. : Lincoln 4, Nebr.

No Increase in Price! Still 35¢
FOR FULL PINTS At Your Dealer


The Old Reliable
Tiger Fuel
Manufacturer's Recommended 3-1 Blend
When you want the best all 'round engine performance in airplanes, boats, racing cars and for other uses get Tiger Fuel--manufacturers' recommended three to one blend. All engines like Tiger Fuel.
TIGER PRODUCTS CO.
Chicago 90, Ill

Throughout its design, simplicity of structure was held of major importance for mass production. Wisely, the designers decided early that the only way in which their airplane could be made to sell was to design it for simplicity of production, thereby insuring shop economies. With the aid of veteran Curtiss shop men and tool designers, the various production jigs and fixtures were designed right along with the airplane so that changes in the airplane could be made which would reduce special production tooling requirements—a far cry from the usual practice of designing an airplane, then turning it over as one big headache to the tool design department!

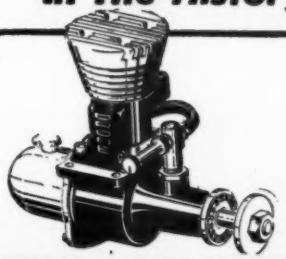
The Aero-Flight *Streak* AFA-1 (85 hp) has a top speed of 175 mph and cruises at 165 mph, believe it or not! (This is the same engine used in the Aeronca *Chum*, Cessna 140, Luscombe *Silvaire* 8-E and the Culver V, all of which cruise at 120 mph or less!) It lands at 65 mph, has a rate-of-climb of 950 fpm., a service ceiling of 17,000 ft. and a range of 750 miles! The *Streak* AFA-2 (125 hp) has a top speed of 203 mph and cruises at 192 mph—faster than a Douglas DC-3! This version has a 1500 fpm. rate-of-climb, a 20,000 ft. service ceiling and a range of 800 miles! Assuredly here is fighter performance in a personal aircraft.

After completion of early test flights, the company moved its entire facilities to Long Beach (Calif.) Airport. Here plans are going forward for mass production of the sleek craft at the rate of 10 a day following completion of certification by CAA. The Company feels this production rate will insure the low prices they have set on the model, a price competitive with the best of the more conventional lightplanes which lack the extra-plus-super performance of the *Streak*. For the 85 hp De Luxe version (constant speed propeller, fuel injection, starter, generator, navigation lights, dual controls, shock-mounted instrument panel, two-way radio and other equipment) Aero-Flight has set a price of $3,990, with the 125 hp model running slightly higher.

Events of the past few months coupled with delays in CAA certification have held the Streak from production and off the market shelf, although inquiries and hundreds of firm orders continue to mount. Whether or not Aero-Flight can continue to hold that price tag against rapidly increasing costs in materials and labor throughout the nation is a question not even J. K. Nagamatsu, President and Board Chairman, can answer accurately. The company has never planned to offer the lowest priced two seater on the market but has, instead, attempted to provide the highest possible performance to the sport plane enthusiast and in that it has succeeded in full measure.

But while waiting for certification and the start of quantity production, H. T. Nagamatsu, vice president and chief engineer, is not letting his designing hand grow stale. He's hard at work on an equally top performing four-place all metal job and Aero-Flight is seriously eyeing the four-place field as the real market in the future for high speed personal air transportation. Four-place or two-place, however, these Japanese-American fighter plane designers have cut a wide swath in the staid lightplane field and opened up an entirely new vista of high speed in this decades-old "put put" field, which may revolutionize the private pilot's thinking in the years to come.

The Greatest Flying Combination In The History of Model Aviation



DRONE $14.95

SECRET WEAPON $3.95

HOT-ROCK $3.95

DRONETTE $3.50

DRONE FUEL $1 qt.
(Slightly higher West of Miss.)

DRONE PROP 35¢

GLOW HEAD $2.25

V. C. HEAD $3.50
(Variable Compression)

DRONE ENGINEERING INC. 1163 EAST BROAD STREET ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

NEW!

LIGHTNING FLIGHT CALCULATOR

Fox 59 .....29.95
Dyna Jet 24.50
Dyna Jet Red Head....35.00
Pacemaker, red 12.50
Sportsman Jr. 14.95
Deezil "A" 12.95
Ohlsson 23 Rotary 10.95

DEEZIL "A" $12.95

New McCoy 60 .....27.50
Drone 14.95
Sportsman Sr. 16.95
Twin Wasp 29.95
Campus A-100 .....12.50
OK CO2 Engine 4.95
Thimbledrome Car with engine 19.95

(We supply everything advertised)

FREE! FREE! FREE!

Our new lightning flight calculator instantly computes the maximum MPH your U-Control job will fly; it tells you the exact HP output of your engine; it calculates the drag of your ship. Easy to use yet invaluable for the all-out assault on 200 MPH! This Calculator is free with any order (minimum $1.00) or send 10c (mailing costs) for Calculator and price list.

Secret Weapon 3.95
Super Bipe 4.95
Duromatic Invader 7.95
Piper Cruiser 10.95
A-26 Invader 15.00
Stinson Reliant 17.50
Thimbledrome Car 3.95

OHLSSON "23" $10.95

Thimbledrome Gears .. 3.00
Reuhl Race Car 24.95
Marlin Boat 8.50
Reuhl Boat 15.00
Good Bros. Radio 59.50
U-Reely 7.50
Xacto Kit No. 86 .....10.00

(We supply everything advertised)

HOW TO ORDER: We pay postage. Send full amount or $1.00 and the balance C. O. D. Immediate shipment.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP. 107 East 126 St. Dep't M New York 35, N.Y.

The H & H Model Motor

1. Hot Coil Ignition (Patented)
2. High Speed (over 10,000 RPM)
3. Quick and Easy Starting
4. Light Weight (only 8 ounces)
5. Compression Ratio (approx.) 6 to 1
6. Not a diesel
7. Displacement .45 cu. in.

A New Thrill in Flying

Now $18

At your dealers—or order direct

Send 15 cents for booklet which gives complete information, together with plans for a practical simple model plane.

H & H MODEL MOTOR CO.

307 W. MARSHALL STREET • NORRISTOWN, PA.

Keep Your Motor Quiet!

(*Continued from page* 19)

gets outside, the push is gone. After all, the high pitched whine is all you need to kill.

Los Angeles Park Department tests show that the maximum decible loss is not great with a muffler (that's bad), but the intensity of the sound is cut down considerably (that's good). If you can cut your engine noise down to within a 200 ft. range, nobody will ever kick you off your flying field for noise.

Now, between the exit holes and the expansion chamber you must have some barrier to keep the sound waves from getting out too soon and to delay the gases. This can be done by putting in a baffle which has a few holes drilled in it (same story as on the exit holes); or you can use heavy steel wool which is much simpler. If you really want a quiet muffler, use a baffle *and* steel wool. With this combination you can open up the baffle slightly as the steel wool will deaden the sound more efficiently. Think of the steel wool as a filter and you won't be far off. It actually diffuses the sound waves and takes the bark out of them. Be sure to pack it tightly—don't be afraid to use lots of it. Just keep it clear of your engine piston, and stuff it in there.

Okay, here is the story in outline form:

Four ways to insure a good muffler:

1. Good-sized expansion chamber.
2. Partially closed baffle.
3. Plenty of heavy coarse steel wool.
4. Small exit holes for the exhaust gases.

If you combine these 4 items into your own design, and use just a little common sense, you should be all right.

We show here two common home-built jobs used around the Los Angeles area:

MUFFLER "A" is an experimental type which does not use a baffle, just steel wool. It is not designed to cut down too much of the noise—just the real high notes are stifled. However, this muffler is surprisingly quiet from a distance of 200 ft. and can scarcely be heard at 200 yards. The great advantage this muffler has is simplicity of design and construction. Any twelve year old can make one of these in about half an hour. Simply take a piece of 1 to 1-1/2 inch I.D. soft aluminum tubing 2" to 3-1/2" long (depending on the size motor used), and fill the inside with sand. Now squeeze each end flat in a smooth-jaw vise. Drill #60 Exhaust Exit holes along the outward edge of the muffler, and across the rear. Since you have to drill both top and bottom, drill right on through from the top. Next mark off the size of your engine's exhaust stack on the inboard edge of the muffler, and using a #30 drill or rotary file cut away the area for the exhaust stack. Dump out the sand and pack in your coarse steel wool.

Simple! It works, too! If you don't have enough holes and are creating too much back pressure your engine will be hard to start. If you happen to have too many your muffler will be a little noisy. To plug up the holes use plain soft aluminum and a hammer, and beat the aluminum into the hole. It will wedge in and stay permanently after the first run.

The original muffler of this type was used on a *McCoy 29* which produces a high speed whine audible for several blocks under normal operation. With this muffler the 29 still puts out plenty of noise, but it was just enough subdued so that it did not carry very far. With the very coarse steel wool this muffler was okayed

Mite for MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE at MINIMUM COST

.099 'DIESEL' ENGINE

THE FINEST MODEL 'DIESEL' BUILT. COMPLETE WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE. NO ACCESSORIES NEEDED. MITES HAVE SHOWN THEIR SUPERIORITY IN SMALL CLASS 'A' FLYING FOR OVER 2 YEARS

.099 'GLO-MITE' ENGINE

THE FINEST IN 'GLO' ENGINES. ALL THE FEATURES OF 'DIESEL' MITE WITH A CYLINDER HEAD DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE FROM A GLOW PLUG. COMPLETE WITH GLOW-PLUG

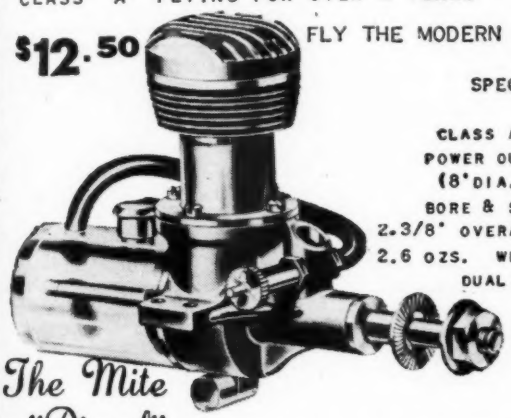
$12.50

FLY THE MODERN WAY • THE MITE WAY !

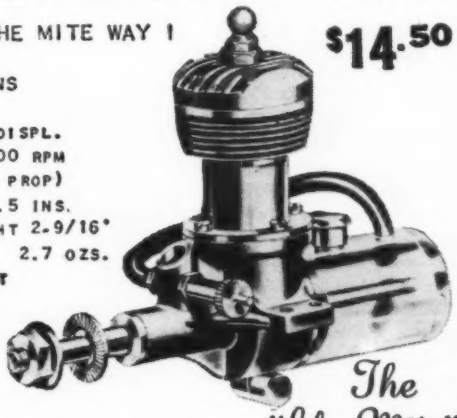
$14.50

SPECIFICATIONS

CLASS A - .099 DISPL.
POWER OUTPUT-9,000 RPM
(8"DIA.-6"PITCH PROP)
BORE & STROKE - .5 INS.
2-3/8" OVERALL HEIGHT 2-9/16"
2.6 OZS. WEIGHT 2.7 OZS.
DUAL EXHAUST



The Mite "Diesel"



The "Glo-Mite"

WHEN YOU BUY AN ENGINE, BUY A COMPLETE UNIT ! MITES COME READY-TO-RUN - NOTHING ELSE TO BUY !

Mite Distributing Co

DEALERS - CONTACT DISTRIBUTORS. IF NONE NEAR YOU, WRITE FACTORY

DEPT. M-78 257 WATER STREET BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK.

The BIGGEST NEWS about PROPS that ever hit the Model Field

CARL GOLDBERG

Fellows here's another American Hobby "first"! My associates and I have worked on this a long time and now we've got it! . . . Yes, now you can buy the finest precision-carved, lacquer-finished, balanced props at the low price of **ONLY 35c FOR ANY SIZE OR PITCH!** Two styles are available . . . the **POWER PROP**, a thin medium narrow prop **for real speed and contest flying** . . . the **TOP FLITE**, a sturdy wider-bladed prop **for stunt and sport flying.** In the **POWER PROP** line we offer you that magical **10½" PITCH THAT HAS PROVED A RECORD BUSTER for real speed** . . . that's the pitch the boys from the Coast used to smash the existing records. And . . . now it's available to you!

Here's the secret of how we can do it! Our specially designed precision Machine Carvers are so accurate they eliminate much costly hand work and the possibility of human variation. That saves us real money on each prop . . . and **THAT SAVING WE PASS ON TO YOU!**

You can't fly with a finer prop no matter what you pay . . . and now you can have more fun flying at lower cost. So ask your dealer for **POWER PROPS** and **TOP FLITES** . . . you'll stand a better chance to make the "Winner" class!

Power Props

Dia.	Pitch
7	*6 **8—9—10½
8	**6 —8—9—10½
9	6 —8—9—10½—12
10	6 —8—9—10½—12
11	6 —8—9—10½—12

*Special CO-2 prop
**Drilled for Arden .099

←ANY SIZE — ANY PITCH→

Quality Props

LACQUERED and BALANCED

Get a few of each today . . . you experience a new thrill and satisfaction when you fly with these fine props!

American Hobby SPECIALTIES, INC.

2900 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Ill.

35¢

Top Flites

Dia.	Pitch
8	*3½ **6—8—10
9	3½ —6—8—10—12
10	3½ —6—8—10—12
11	4 —6—8—10—12
12	5 —8
13	5½
14	6

*Special CO-2 prop
**Drilled for Arden .099

NOW!

FOR THE FIRST TIME!

BLUESTREAK

COPYRIGHT 1948 BY INTERNATIONAL TOOL CORP

A CHAMPIONSHIP CLASS ENGINE
ANY AMATEUR CAN FLY
...ON REGULAR FUEL!

FOR ONLY WITH GLO-PLUG $18.90

with induction ignition $19.90 (less C. and C.)
In California add 2½% Sales Tax

.65 cu. in. displacement
Total weight: 12 ounces

A model, ball bearing airplane racing engine that is lighter, faster and more powerful than any yet developed! A versatile power plant that qualifies you for competitive contests... for conventional, racing and stunt flying! The ***Bluestreak*** is a *machined* engine designed by Ira J. Hassad. Guarantee, full instructions, spare parts list with each engine.

- STURDY, WEAR-DEFYING CONSTRUCTION
- REGULAR OR "GLO-PLUG" IGNITION
- NEW, SIMPLE DESIGN
- PERFORMANCE VERSATILITY
- HIGH-SPEED, CHAMPIONSHIP ENGINE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
by **prepaid** *air express!*

BLUESTREAK
MODEL ENGINE DIVISION COPR 1948 BY
International
TOOL CORPORATION, CHULA VISTA, CALIFORNIA

Enclosed is check or money order for engine marked
Glo-Plug, $18.90 ☐ Induction Ignition $19.90 ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

AFTER MONTHS OF PRECISION ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT
Sterling WITH PRIDE Announces

THE FAMOUS RACING PLANE
BEN HOWARD'S "PETE"

— KIT FEATURES —

★ Carved and Hollowed Balsa Fuselage!
★ Carved Leading Edge
★ Carved Trailing Edge
★ Die Cut Ribs
★ Die Cut Tail Surfaces
★ Die Cut Bulkheads
★ Fitted Wing Fillets
★ Die Cut Plywood Parts
★ Formed Wire Landing Gear
★ 3 Color Decal Sheet
★ Hardware Kit
★ Easy to Read, Step by Step Plans & Instructions

★ Custom Spun Aluminum Spinner! $5.95 By Mail Add 30¢ Postage

Wing Span 30" — Length 26¼" — For All Class B or C Engines

Here is another beauty in the line of the superb engineering triumphs of Sterling Scale Control Line Models. So simple that a beginner can build it in four evenings. Engine mounted upright completely cowled in. Flies like the proverbial dream ship. A natural for scale speed. A sure beauty contest winner.

$4.95 By Mail Add 30¢
For All B & C Engines Wing Span 36"

Sterling Monocoupe

• Carved Leading & Trailing Edges Die Cut Ribs, Bulkheads, Deck, Tail Surfaces, Etc. • Decals • Formed Wire Landing Gear • Hardware Kit • Step by Step Drawings • Celluloid

A luxurious Control Line Kit for the slickest sport plane ever built. It's trim lines will leave you breathless. Ideal for sport and stunt flying. A "hardware" collector in beauty contests. Built in 4 evenings. Rugged fuselage completely sheet covered.

CUSTOM SPUN ALUMINUM COWL

Sterling Engine Test Block
★ Engine Locked in Tough Oak
★ Instantly Adjustable
★ Completely Portable

$1.50 By Mail Add 15¢

DISTRIBUTORS! DEALERS! CONTACT US AT ONCE FOR FULL INFORMATION.
Write or Wire Today to
Sterling Models, 4612 C St., Phila. 20, Pa.

for use by the Los Angeles Park Department official at Crystal Springs. Yet there was no loss of power output and the engine was just as easy to start with the muffler as without. The completed muffler weighed 1/2 oz.

MUFFLER "B" is also a "quickie." Find a piece of magnesium heavy wall 3/4" I.D. tubing, and purchase two 3/4" door-pulls (for sliding doors) at your hardware store. Cut the magnesium tube to the proper length for your engine (2-3/4" long for .30 engines up to 4-1/2" for .60 engine). Smooth the edges and press in the baffle. Baffle is made of .064" aluminum, drilled with #40 drill to allow exhaust gases to go through. See sketch for details of baffle.

After installing the baffle, drill exhaust exit holes as shown on plan, preferably using a #60 drill. Now pack the outboard section with very coarse steel wool.

Mark the cutout for your exhaust. (Incidentally, if you happen to have an old stamp pad around the house you can use that to get a temporary impression of your exhaust stack on the side of the muffler.) Using a drill, file or rotary cutter, clean out the exhaust stack cutout and file to fit. Press in door-pulls.

The same diagnosis of engine starting or not starting according to back pressure applies again. Just add holes if it starts hard, and plug them up if it is too noisy.

A good muffler will scare you to death at first, because you will hear all sorts of noises you never heard before. The rods clank and the prop makes a terrific racket. The crankshaft whirrs and sounds like it is coming out the side of the crankcase, but don't worry, you can't hear these sounds very far away and the parts won't come flying out.

Credit for the initial push behind the "B" muffler should go to Bob Enright (Hobby Bobby in Hollywood) and George Walters (George's Hobby Shop, Glendale). These two enterprising fellows rounded up the magnesium tubing, the door-pulls and various other parts and showed the fellows how to fix up a muffler which would pass the rules set up in Los Angeles City Parks. At the present time this type of muffler is in most general use among modelers who do not purchase a kit job or readymade muffler.

There are nearly as many different types of silencing devices for engines as there are engines. If you care to delve into the mysteries of exhaust manifolds, tubular mufflers, spherical mufflers, geodetic mufflers, etc. there is probably a very good book on the subject in your nearest public library.

We feel that mufflers are a necessary evil in some localities. In others, however, they will be an absolute blessing, and it is for this one fact that we also feel that mufflers are closely tied into the advancement and scientific progress of model aviation. Anything that keeps 'em flying is good for the hobby, and mufflers will do that little chore very nicely.

In spite of this, there are plenty of die-hards who insist that they don't want to use mufflers. It reminds us of the arguments for and against folding props.

PHOTO CREDITS

Page		
1	*Above*	Press Association
	Below	British Combine
25	All	Robert C. Hare
26, 27	All	Coronado Photographers

Try This Dethermalizer

(*Continued from page 23*)

as not to drive the pin down too far! Driving the pin down allows the valve to be closed with the knob farther out—it also makes it easier to file notches in the knob.

TAKE IT EASY AS YOU SOLDER THE ARM—After determining the approximate adjustment of the valve, pull the timer out with valve closed and apply a wet rag (held snugly with a rubber band) to the piston rod to prevent burning the leather or the cement on the plunger. Flow a small amount of solder on the junction of the rod, the nut and the arm. These parts must be as a unit if adjustment of the valve is to be accurate. Have the soldering iron hot and do not make a "chewing gum" job of the soldering. Remember the 4 rules of good soldering: clean metal, good flux and solder, hot iron, and *holding the iron on the work until iron, solder and work reach the same approximate temperature.* Poor soldering frequently results from violating the last rule. File notches on the knob like gear teeth so it can be adjusted through the slot in the race or guide after it is mounted in your plane. Make a race out of 1/32 plywood for the arm of the timer to run in and you are ready to install the mechanism in the ship.

SOME POINTS ON INSTALLATION—The builder should realize that the farther back in the tail the timer is installed, the more weight must be placed at the nose of the ship, so figure your weight arrangement carefully. The timer can be cemented to bulkheads and braces in the fuselage. When glueing in the timer, be careful not to get cement in the hole that was punched in the case, or on the piston rod or valve. Ordinarily, only 2 bearings are needed on the operating wire, the one at the timer and one installed at tip of the tail. A very light coil spring should be attached to the operating wire to give a slight tension to pull the wire toward the tail. This coiled spring can be bound with thread and cemented to the operating wire back of the timer. *Very light* tempered steel wire wound around a large nail will make a good spring. Make it light as the pull it exerts detracts just that much from the power of the timer to release the elevator.

THE HINGE FOR FRONT OF ELEVATOR—Various ideas were tried before the suggested hinge was developed. It is made of sheet metal from a tomato can, and a match stick is used for the hinge pin. On a rough landing the match stick will generally give way, which is a valuable safety feature. With this style of hinge a limited amount of incidence adjustment is possible. The front of the elevator should be held down with a light rubberband over a wire clip cemented near the front of the rudder. An eighth inch dowel through the fuselage, parallel and below the leading edge of the elevator, anchors the band on each side.

An angle piece from aluminum is drilled properly for the clip and glued at the trailing edge of the elevator. Several holes may be drilled close together in a vertical line instead of the single hole shown for adjustment. If this plan is used, cement all holes but one closed after adjustment of the ship is complete, so you won't make mistakes later.

EXPERIMENT WITH ANGLE OF ELEVATOR—Ordinarily an angle of 35° to 45° is about right to bring the ship down properly. If the angle is correct

AIRPLANES! PRIZES! for RED HEAD RACING ENGINE

PRIZES!

$1000.00	C
$ 500.00	A
$ 300.00	S
	H
$1800.00	TOTAL

AUG. 2, 3, 4—NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR JET SPEED CONTEST

For Information Contact:
1. Your Nearest VFW Post.
2. Carl A. Hopkins, Press Dept., VFW, 1026 17th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

★ ★ ★

PLYMOUTH INTERNATIONAL JET SPEED TROPHY
Over 3 ft. High!
For Detroit Contest Aug. 18-23

★ ★ ★

ALSO Special Prizes for all AMA Sanctioned Meets Having JET Event Scheduled.

AIRPLANES!

DYNA-STREAK KIT
Test flown at 140 mph. Finished Aluminum Wings, Tail, Cowl, and Upper Fuselage.

SEE YOUR DEALER or Write Jetco Models, 312 Fairmont Ave., Mansfield, O.
WATCH FOR "SQUIRT" KIT BY BERKELEY MODELS

★ ★ ★

The BEST ENGINE and the LEAST EXPENSIVE
It Will Not Wear Out!
Runs as well 5 years from now as it does today. You save on engine life, trade-in value, and propellers. Your most economical buy.

$35.00 If dealer can't supply, order direct. Prompt Delivery.

MAX. DIAM. ....2½"
LENGTH .....21½"
WEIGHT .....16 oz.
FUEL .....Gasoline

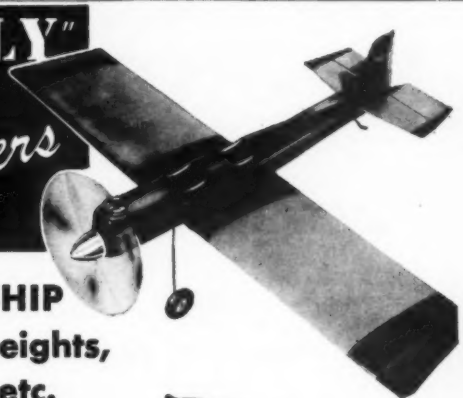
GUARANTEED
1. To start easily with hand tire pump.
2. To equal or exceed advertised power.
3. Against defects in material and workmanship.

SPEED! 4¼ lb. Static Thrust
Equal to 2 Hp. plus
Exerted at 125 mph with 70% "Prop" efficiency!

152.4 MPH by Temte and Thor, April 11, U. of Minn. Field House Meet, indoors, necessitating 60 ft. lines.

AEROMARINE COMPANY
Dayton Municipal Airport
Vandalia, Ohio

It's a "DILLY" for Stunt Flyers



A FULL STUNT SHIP for loops, figure eights, inverted flying, etc.

Ricks Manufacturing Co. Inc., makers of the famous BOX CAR "CHIEF," now offer the advanced U-Control flyer, another sensational stunt plane...Designed for easy assembly with *READY CUT PARTS* and balanced for flight with glo-plug or standard ignition engines...Fuselage is carved of 2 pieces of solid balsa. Top and bottom sections bolt together allowing easy access to engine. Parts come ready to assemble including formed landing gear. Wheels and other hardware not furnished.

SPECIFICATIONS
Length—24 inches overall
Wing Span—39 inches
Weight—1½ pounds (with 6 oz. motor)
Power—Any Class "B" engine (.30 to .45 cu. in.)

"Dilly"...Class "B"—$4.95
"Chief"...Class "C"—$5.95
(all prices less hardware)
"Dinky"...Class "B"—$4.25
(Box Car Jr.)
"Box Car" Class "C"—$5.95
(complete with hardware)

Dealers: Write for location of nearest jobber.
Jobbers: Order immediately for fast service.

Ricks MANUFACTURING COMPANY · INC.
79 South Avenue "A" • Lockheed Air Terminal, Burbank, California

NOW!! --- NEW!!

The ATWOOD "GLO-DEVIL"

Specifically Designed & Engineered for Glo-Type Ignition

$15.00 (LESS IGNITION PLUG)

.60 Displacement
AMA Class D
For Control Line & Free Flight
No Ignition Coil, Condenser, Breaker Points or Flight Batteries!! Save Money!! Save Weight!! Improve Performance !!

Ask Your Dealer for a demonstration.

AND—If you want to convert it to conventional breaker-point ignition simply add timer accessory.

For Those Who Demand The Ultimate In Conventional Ignition Engines

The ATWOOD "SUPER CHAMPION"

$17.50 *at your dealers*

The National Stunt Champion

All Atwood Engines are Fully Tested and Fully Guaranteed

ATWOOD MANUFACTURING CO., 147 Pasadena Ave., So. Pasadena, Calif.

Yes, WE SELL "DOPE"!
AND ARE PROUD OF IT!

WHY SHOULDN'T WE BE? WE PEDDLE THE BEST "DOPE" THERE IS

☆ HOT FUEL PROOF
☆ MOST BEAUTIFUL COLORS
☆ HIGH FILM STRENGTH
☆ HIGH TAUTENING POWER

And

★ *THE TOUGHEST, LIGHTEST, MOST FLEXIBLE AND EASIEST SANDING FILLER UNDERCOAT ON THE MARKET.*

FOR

"BEAUTY THAT STAYS BEAUTIFUL"

USE

THE NEW IMPROVED

Aero-Gloss

THE HOT-FUEL PROOF DOPE

VICTOR AEROSEARCH

251 So. Mednik Los Angeles 42, Calif.

and the play at the hinge is not excessive, the ship will descend like a parachute and sink straight down with an easier landing than in normal flight. If the ship stalls or spins when dethermalized, the angle of the elevator is not correct, or the elevator hinge allows the tail to wobble. Even then, the ship should land without damage.

THIS DETHERMALIZER WORKS—If properly constructed and installed, this dethermalizer is reliable and successful. The Goldberg principle of throwing the elevator at a negative angle will be found sound. The author has had dozens of flights terminated this way in the last 5 years. In one case the ship came down through two clouds. The most spectacular performance was at the Sedalia, Mo., meet in 1945 when the ship, just a speck overhead, dethermalized and settled to earth at the edge of the take-off field. Only in the case of black storm clouds is the dethermalizer ineffective, and those clouds will carry away your hat and maybe even your tool kit as well.

FOR GLOW PLUG TIMING, TOO—The free flight glow plug fan will immediately see the advantage of the converted timer with its jump release for glow plug and diesel motors. It makes accurate timing of the motor run possible, and the spring installation on the valve knob simplifies the setting of the timer.

The Dean

(*Continued from page* 35)

portion. This should be done with care since, as mentioned, this part is later used for the stabilizer. Cut out the ribs and bend the wing outline to conform to the rib shape. Trim ends of the ribs so they get progressively shorter toward the wingtips. When the the ribs are cemented in place, the wing halves can be fastened together. Sand the outline to conform with the wing section as shown on plans.

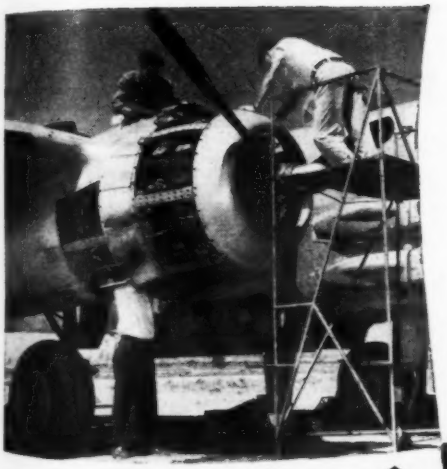
The stabilizer is next; it is made in the same manner as the wing except that there isn't any dihedral and the stabilizer is made in one piece. The ribs are the same as those for the wing only shorter, and are trimmed in the same way. Sand the outline edges as you did on the wing and be sure the leading and trailing edges blend into the rib section.

To cover this type of wing it is well to start on the underside as the job is easier this way. When the wing is covered on both sides, spray lightly with water and let dry. Dope with glider polish, which should be thinned 50-50 for best results.

Now the stabilizer is covered. When finished, cut the fuselage out to accommodate the stabilizer and cement in place well because the stabilizer must not move in flight. Cement rudder in place as straight as possible, as the ship can be made to turn with the wing by warping the leading edge up or down.

The wing is now cemented to the pylon and a final check made to see that the wing is drying straight because this will help the ship to fly properly.

Hold the wing in place with scotch tape and glide test the ship. It should balance as shown on plan. Move the wing back and forth till glide is flat; these tests should be made with prop off. Charge the tank, launch with the nose up, and watch the way the ship turns. The original turned to the right under power and circled to the left in the glide. To date its best time was 4:45 under rather poor conditions. We expect great things from it when really warm weather arrives and the engine can do its best.



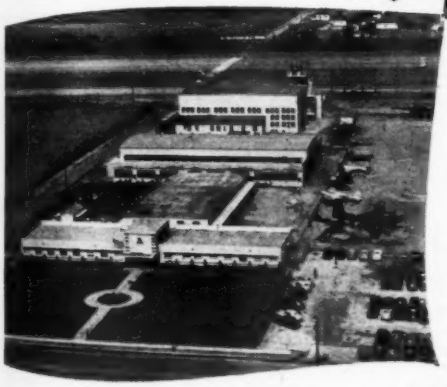
Be well prepared for what's ahead!

...Get NORTHROP Aircraft & Engine Mechanics Training

At Northrop, bomber engines give you experience in repair, overhaul, installation and testing of the largest types of aircraft power plants.

On the busy Northrop flight line you gain broad experience on aircraft ranging from single-seaters to multi-engine military craft.

On mile-long Northrop Field, with Northrop plants to east and west, the Institute is in the midst of a busy center of aviation activities.



NOW is the time to *start* getting *prepared* for the future. The *trained man* has all the advantages. The certificated Aircraft and Engine Mechanic is a *key* man in *all* branches of Aviation. Get your A & E training—be ready for important duties, top pay, leadership, and a lifelong career with security and success.

Come to Northrop and get the big advantages of A & E training in the midst of important, large-scale aviation activities ... training with direct aviation "know-how"... training based on the long experience of a major employer of thousands of engineers, technicians, and mechanics.

SEND COUPON NOW for complete information and early starting dates of 50-weeks A & E Course—approved by Civil Aeronautics Administration—and 2-year Aeronautical Engineering course.

YOUR 2-WAY TICKET TO SUCCESS

Your 2-way ticket to success is *Northrop training* and *your A & E certificate.* Northrop A & E graduates hold important jobs with all major airlines—in the U.S. and abroad—with many other leading aviation companies, and in Northrop's own plants. Students are spoken for well ahead of graduation.

Be prepared for the future. Train at Northrop—where the facilities, equipment, instructor personnel, training methods, and interest in students reflect the high standards for which the Northrop name is known throughout Aviation.

Send Coupon for Catalog and Complete Information

NORTHROP
Aeronautical Institute
Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
1507 East Broadway
Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1507 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.
Please send me the Institute catalog and complete information, including starting dates of classes. I am interested in

☐ Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A & E) ☐ Aeronautical Engineering

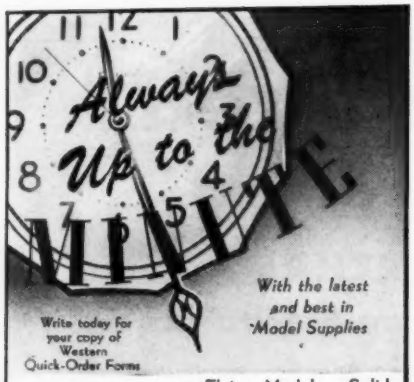
Name _____

Address _____ Age _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian

APPROVED FOR VETERANS



Flying Models - Solids
Engines - Race Cars
Ships - Gas Models
Gliders - Railroad Lines
Materials - Supplies
Nationally Known Brand
Names - Tools - Decals

Western serves the Best to the West.
Two convenient locations.

WESTERN MODEL *Distributors*

1576 W. Adams Street, Los Angeles 7, Calif. | 1106 Fifth Avenue, Oakland 6, California

VIVELL MOTORS

Parts and Repair Service for Vivell Owners.
Exchange Plan
DEALERS Write for Discounts

VIVELL DIESEL $11.95

VIVELL MOTORS

2470 27th Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.

FOR MORE SPEED, OWN AN OFFICIAL RECORD HOLDER

THE NEW BALL RACING ENGINE

Operates to Perfection On Glo-Plug Ignition

Displacement .604 cu. in.
Weight 15 oz.

STILL THE SAME HIGH QUALITY AT THE NEW LOW PRICE OF

$29.95

DEALERS INQUIRE FOR NEW DISCOUNTS

Horsepower 1.1 Plus. Speed Over 20,000 R.P.M. Every Engine Tested for Break Horsepower.

Power your next model with an engine designed and built in the manufacturing center of the world.

See your dealer or order direct from

B & D RACING ENGINE LABORATORY
P.O. Box 262
Drayton Plains, Michigan

CO2 CONTEST DESIGN!

Contest fliers have come to assume that any ship flown in free flight duration work *must* be a pylon design. Modelers will be surprised at *Slick*, a neat, shoulder wing ship that will really go places with a CO2 motor. Designed expressly for the OK powerplant, this smooth little plane looks more like a pursuit ship in flight than a contest model, but its duration performance is outstanding. Watch for *Slick* in August MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS!

GOING LIKE MAD!
The MADMAN!!!
Super Stunt Ship
DESIGNED BY J. C. "Madman" YATES
Kit Includes Many New Features

$10.00 Postpaid
($1.00 for C.O.D.)

ORDER BY MAIL FROM

Markley's **HOBBY SHOPPE**
3516 NINTH STREET
RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

INERTIA STARTER
FOR ALL MODEL ENGINES
• TWO OUTPUT SHAFTS
ALUMINIUM CASE - STEEL GEARS
RUBBER FEET - REMOVABLE LEGS
APPROX. 18 LBS. - WILL SET ANYWHERE
ITS A MUST FOR YOUR CONTEST WORK

ONLY 19.95 PREPAID (NO C.O.D.S)

STUHLMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
411 DESPLAINES AVENUE FOREST PARK, ILLINOIS

(*Continued from page 12*)

" 'On Sunday afternoon about 4:30 a local farmer was haymaking with some of the local boys when a small aeroplane floated down out of the cloudless blue . . . being very scary after hearing about German secret weapons they retired to the far side of the field and allowed the model to land . . . one, brainier than the rest, said it must have been one of those infernal machines filled with gas that the Germans are sending over. One brave farmer sent for his gas mask and, so armed, approached the infernal machine and inflicted several wounds upon it with his hayfork. After this operation the farmer retired to let the poisonous gas disperse and came along for me. I arrested the offending object and rang you up the next day.' "

That does it, H. J. Watkins—you get the monthly award of a free year's subscription to MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS. We won't print those other stories of yours for awhile. Let's give some of our own own "laddies" a chance to recover our national honor by trying to top this yarn.

* *

For those who request dope on new records, here are some of the latest: Bill Tharp, Ocean Park, Calif. on Feb. 1 ran up a total of 22:31.2 in Class D Open rubber-cabin. Polyhedral multispar wing of 42 in. projected span and 198 sq. in. projected area. Single blade folder of 17 in. diam. Power was 20 strands of 3/16" flat (not T-56). Length 42 in. and weight 8-1/4 oz. One retracting wheel with two sub rudders on multi-spar stabilizer.

First dope on the Huth and Mathews speed records mentioned last issue: Ed Huth, Alameda, Calif. on Feb. 29 hit 139.05 mph in Class C Open speed. Designed by Huth and Mathews, ship weighs 22-1/2 oz. and used *Arden Glow Plug* in *McCoy 49* engine. Fuel mixture was two parts methanol to one part castor oil and nitro methane. Air-O bought rights to one-blade 9" diameter, 11" pitch prop. Counter-balance enclosed in 2" diameter Froom spinner. Gottingen 595 airfoil set at minus 1/2 degrees. Wing had 48 sq. in. of area. Aero-Gloss finish.

Charles W. Mathews, Alameda, Calif. 150.57 mph in Class D Open. *Arden Glow Plug Hornet*. Low weight of 26-3/4 oz. due to glo-ignition permitted use of .0099" lines. Length 19". Tapered 18" wing with Gottingen 595 airfoil. Conventional appearance but large fin. Single blade prop in 2" Froom spinner has adjustable pitch mechanism within hub.

Carl Rambo, Oakland, Calif. on March 21 did 1:09.2 (best of 9 attempts) in Class B open, indoor hand-launched glider. Fuselage 18-7/8" long, 5/8" in maximum depth. Polyhedral wing with parabolic outline, and reported area of 42 sq. in. Flat-bottom wing section, with sharp bamboo leading-edge reinforcement, and maximum camber of 1/4" at root chord of 3-1/2" at 25% point. Span 15-1/2". Tail surfaces of 1/32" sheet. Weight .728 oz.

Malcolm Anderson, Alameda, Calif. on March 6 did 129.17 in Class B Open speed. Sidewinder type rudderless model of 15" span and 18" length. *Tornado .296* for power, and single blade prop with 8-1/2" diam. and 10" pitch. Anderson also set a mark of 104.25 on the same day in Class A open with *Tornado .19* sidewinder design.

Joe Dodson, Hampton, Va. on Feb. 15 ran up three-flight total of 14:54 in Combined Class Open CO2. Used polyhedral wing with 147 sq. in. area and 35" span. Root chord 4-3/8". Stab area 67-1/2" sq. in. with twin rudders. Built-up fuse, 21-1/2" long, resembling Planecraft *Caroneer* in appearance. Low thrust line. Prop 8" diam. from balsa.

These aren't half the records set and accredited recently, but space does not permit a complete listing. The above were selected for their importance and general interest. We did note several records in towline with Jasco products and one with a Berkely *Sinbad*.

* *

NOTE: Since the many matters brought to our attention by correspondents cannot always be reported immediately, we want to say that such information and support is truly appreciated, and as fast as time and space permit, such material will be included in future columns—B.W.

Flash

(*Continued from page* 1)

the 10,000 miles between continental U.S. and Moscow is the hoped-for existence of friendly bases in Africa, the Middle East and India. A quick glance at the map will show that with this 6000-mile range, a B-29 (or other bomber) can fly from the U.S. over any major Russian production center and land at one of these points. Thus: a major revolution in strategic bombardment!

MOVING AN AIRCRAFT factory is now a reality, after heated wartime debate over the impossibility of such a move. Chance Vought Division of United Aircraft Corp. is now in the process of moving from its Stratford, Conn., home to Dallas, Tex., where it will occupy Plant "B" of the huge wartime North American Aviation facilities. The new factory contains 2,900,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing and office space (about twice Vought's present facilities) together with an ample runway system, gun firing range, etc. Purpose of the move: "larger and more efficient manufacturing quarters," but observers predict the move is based largely on an F6U *Pirate* Navy jet fighter production program, not yet announced. Operations will continue at the Stratford plant on the remainder of the F4U-5 *Corsair* schedule and a service test quantity of 30 *Pirate* fighters but the move is planned to be complete and production underway this time next year.

THUNDERJET FIGHTERS are now "ready for combat" and the sleek jet speedster has been declared fully operational by Air Defense Command. Headquarters of the new craft is the 14th Fighter Group at Dow Field, Bangor, Me., where 78 Republic P-84 Thunderjets are now "in readiness." This northeastern bastion is strategically placed to protect our eastern shores against attack. Also slated to receive Thunderjets is the 20th Fighter Group, Shaw Field, S.C., of the Tactical Air Command and the 33rd Fighter Group at Roswell Air Force Base, N.M., of the Strategic Air Command. It is interesting to note that both of these latter groups are adjacent to atomic bomb production and development centers. The *Thunderjet* has rated top speed of 590 mph, ceiling 40,000 ft., range 1000 mi. It is armed with six .50 cal. machine guns (with a rate-of-fire 50% above the standard W.W.II aircraft machine gun) and can carry rockets and aircraft bombs. Three other fighter groups, not yet selected, will receive *Thunderjets* from a total production of 600 of the type.

NEW TURBINE propeller engine is revealed with the Flader T-33 being unveiled with a 7500 hp rating. The huge engine has multi-stage compression, multi-stage turbine and an adjustable nozzle to provide thrust variations as required by the pilot. New name in the aircraft field is actually that of Frederic Flader, long time engineer with Curtiss-Wright companies and designer of numerous aircraft and industrial gas turbine projects.

WHAT STARTED OUT as "tinkering with scrap" has evolved into an astonishingly simple and effective turbojet engine, developed by West Engineering Co., Van Nuys, Calif. Two years ago Edward West Jr. purchased 6000 surplus turbo-superchargers which had never been used. While casting about for some means of selling them, West hit on the idea of utilizing the units as a turbine in a small jet unit fitted with a single combustion chamber. The Navy became interested and asked West to supply three experimental units for test. The resulting engine weighs only 175 lbs. and develops 400 lbs. of static thrust, not much as a fighter goes but ample for several Navy guided missiles now under test at Point Mugu, Calif. The units sell for $2800 each, but West believes that in production this price can be lowered to about $1200. With obvious lightplane application, C. L. Wolford, racing pilot, is already beating the lightplane manufacturers to the punch with construction of a twin-jet light racing plane for the National Air Races. On the more saleable side, West has designed a small, four-place personal aircraft powered by two of his units which he claims

PRE-SHAPED!

No Heavy Carving in BUTCH and PACIFIC BI-LINE Kits

Take the wing silhouette. Note the shape. That's just how it comes in "Butch" and "Pacific Bi-Line" kits! Leading edge rounded to sanding distance—airfoil and trailing edge ready-formed—wing-tip rounded. The whole thing comes cut within about 1/32" sanding distance. AND the wing is slotted for dihedral wing joint. No fussing with longerons or ribs or tissue. The wings are all-balsa. Same way with the rest of the kit. Every part, every piece, is ready for sanding . . . except the nose-block, and that's left for you to shape for your particular engine.

"PACIFIC BI-LINE"

Biplane (large illustration) for easy assembly, plus stable flight features, plus unusual stunting ability, get the new 24" Pacific Bi-Line. Complete kit

$4.50

- Flies Upside Down
- It Loops
- Figure "8"

PACIFIC ACE "30"

Scoop!

Fly this famous model as a rubber job or with O-K's new CO_2 engine. Complete instructions and full size installation instructions in every kit. If your dealer can't supply you with an O-K CO_2, write direct to Modelcraft. Pacific Ace is the world's most flight-tested model. Over a million sold. All-balsa kit, full size plans, 30" wingspan. Flies like a $2.00 job..... **50c** (Plus 15c Postage)

"BUTCH" U-Control Trainer

Here's a U-Control Trainer that's tough as its name, exceptionally easy to put together. All-balsa, no paper. 28" wingspan. Proved Modelcraft performance. Full size diagrammatic plans with "Butch" insignia. **$3.65**

MODELCRAFT "FLYING MODELS THAT REALLY FLY" 11929 SOUTH WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

NOW—THE BRILLIANT NEW ARROW

BY

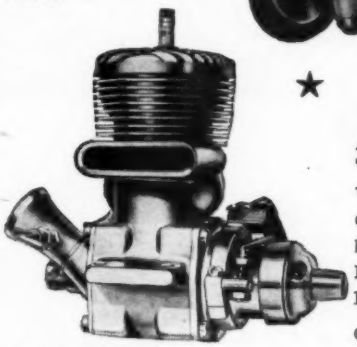
DOOLING

FAMOUS DOOLING "61"

Finest and most powerful 0.60 cu. in. engine built. For cars, planes, boats. Ball bearing crankshaft—roller bearing conn. rod.

The "Wraps" are off the

ARROW RACE CAR



World's Record-holding Prototype Race Car: 123.78 MPH, official AMRCA record held by Ray Stevens. Record run made February 1948 at the all-proto races, Fresno, Calif.

Car furnished complete with fuel tank, coil mount, battery case, switch and bridle —less engine.

Records with the "61"

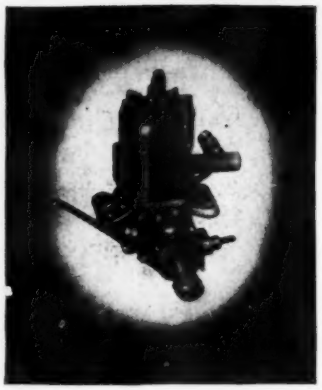
Airplane—AMA Official: Wm. Viets, Springfield, Mass., 143.82 MPH.

Proto Race Car—AMRCA Official: Ray Stevens, Los Angeles, 123.78.

Spur Gear Car—IMRCA Official: Hap Williams, San Francisco, Calif., 127.11 MPH.

DOOLING BROTHERS
5452 WEST ADAMS BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

NOW ONLY $9.95 (REDUCED FROM $15.00)



WITH THESE EXTRAS

Complete with coil, condenser, full instructions, spark plug, tank, aluminum propeller, ignition wire, coil holder, presto starter, copy of 50 page Gas Engine Theory & Practice Book, wrench, battery box, switch, etc., etc.

Here is your opportunity to buy the 1948 model of the famous G. H. Q. Gasoline Motor. ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE **WITH COIL & CONDENSER, etc.—Every engine assembled by experts, fully bench run and unconditionally guaranteed.**

AN ENGINEERING TRIUMPH

Never Before at So Low a Price!

Indeed an engineering triumph—accomplished by outstanding G. H. Q. designers and engineers, who have constructed into the G. H. Q. motor everything that years of exhaustive scientific aerodynamic research could produce—geared to the highest possible degree of perfection. But more than that, the acid test . . . an overwhelming response. Thousands of users in all parts of the country are praising, recommending, and endorsing this scientific achievement. It seems as if everyone in America wants one. The most hair-raising thrill you've ever experienced will be yours with the G. H. Q. motor—actually one of the most powerful motors ever constructed. Has broken records for amazing performance . . . and just imagine—flies model planes from 4 to 10 foot wingspread. AND JUST AS EFFICIENT FOR BOATS, MIDGET CARS AND STATIONARY USE. Easy to start and simple to run.

KIT OF FULLY MACHINED, READY-TO-ASSEMBLE PARTS. ONLY A SCREWDRIVER NEEDED . . . **$4.95** COIL & COND. $1 EXTRA

OVER 100,000 IN USE TODAY!!

FREE Send for free catalog of hundreds of model engine, plane, boat, car and hobby items, or send 10c for deluxe fully illustrated catalog.

SPECIFICATIONS

4 Port 2 Stroke Cycle. ¾" Stroke. 15/16" Bore. 300-7,000 R.P.M. Bearing Surface 1¼" Long. Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam. Rotation, Either Direction. Invertible. 1/5" H.P. Class C under NAA Rules.

SEND ONLY $1.00
or send full amount and we ship prepaid and insured.

Shipped Collect
C. O. D. Same Day

G. H. Q. MOTORS, DEPT. M-78, P. O. BOX 193, STA. O, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

It's NEW!

THE K & B GLO TORP

Ready NOW!

$14.95
(less gas tank and ignition)

The "Glo-Torp," newest development by the manufacturers of the Famous K & B "TORPEDO," is now available at your hobby dealers. Featuring Glo-Plug ignition this new engine OPERATES WITHOUT COIL—CONDENSER OR TIMER. The "Glo-Torp" eliminates the extra weight of ignition accessories while providing maximum power for those *extra miles-per-hour.* Ask your dealer to tell you about the advantages of a K & B "GLO-TORP."

NEW K & B "SURE-STOP"

A positive fuel cut-off valve. Write for more information.

K & B MANUFACTURING COMPANY
6901 EASTERN AVENUE • BELL GARDENS, CALIFORNIA

will cruise at 250 mph and have 360 mph top speed. Weighing only 5000 lbs., the West jet private plane could be sold for $7000 in production quantities.

EASTERN AIR LINES, alone apparently among the deficit-ridden scheduled airlines, is purchasing two new Lockheed 749 "Gold Plate" Constellation transports and 20 Convair Liners to round out its fleet upon retirement of the Douglas DC-3 and DC-4 over the next two-four years. Convair incidentally has been obliged to "up" the price of the trim 40 passenger, 300 mph liner from $360,000 to $450-500,000 each (depending on special equipment) in the face of rising labor and material costs and the drastic cut in total production orders originally planned. (Remember when we thought $105,000 was an awful lot of money for a brand new Douglas DC-3?)

WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL CORP. received a $17,518,135 contract for production of R-3350-26W engines for the Navy. This latest version of the famed wartime engine develops 2700 hp dry and upwards of 3500 hp with the use of water injection. These engines are for installation in Douglas AD-2 *Skyraider* and Lockheed P2V-2 *Neptune* long-range patrol plane, holder of world's distance record. Wright also revealed successful flight tests of its new compound engine, a standard R-3350 engine with three small turbines mounted on the rear and geared directly back into the engine to utilize the considerable energy formerly wasted in the exhaust. The compounding system reduces fuel consumption about 20% over the standard engine, permitting an increase of 1000 miles in range of a standard bomber, at no increase in fuel load!

THE HELICOPTER FACES AN expanding future in both Air Force and Naval Aviation, according to speakers at Fourth Annual Forum of American Helicopter Society. The Air Force is now planning "escort" helicopters which would accompany bombers over the greater portion of their mission to provide instant rescue of aircrews forced down. This new helicopter would feature multi-engines and a capacity of 10-15 passengers: a complete bomber crew. Navy now considers the helicopter standard equipment for all carriers (for use as plane guard rescue craft replacing destroyers) and will replace all scout and observation planes aboard cruisers and battleships with rotary wing craft. But the Coast Guard comes up with the most exciting idea yet: a "parasite" helicopter to be stowed in bombers or carried in external packs capable of air launch for search-rescue duties. Best "believe it or not" helicopter story, sworn to be factual, was that of a Bell test pilot who was forced to go "on instruments" while flying through locust swarms in Argentina during locust dusting operations last Summer. The locust control expedition, incidentally proved 98% effective in killing off the locust plague.

NEWS ROUNDUP—Second Grumman XF9F-2 *Panther* is now flying and No. 3 is ready for installation of its Allison "400" turbojet engine. First two *Panthers* use imported Rolls-Royce *Nene* engines. The speedy craft is reported to have hit Mach number 0.88 on test flights . . . Northrop XB-35 *Flying Wing* bombers are flying again with new single-rotation Hamilton-Standard propellers, which eliminate the troublesome counter-revolving gear boxes of the prototype . . . North American XP-86 will get the new General Electric TG-190 engine of some 6000 lbs. thrust—putting its speed up near the sonic mark . . . Lockheed *Shooting Star* is now a trainer with the TO-1 being produced for the Navy, and the TF-80 two seat version in production for the Air Force—no impairment in performance, says Lockheed . . . Convair B-36A stayed aloft 30 hrs. in "routine flight" while covering about 6000 miles and Air Force insists this is far from maximum yet to be attempted . . . Watch for Air Force release of McDonnell XP-85 Parasite Fighter—strangest airplane since World War I days.

THE NEW LOOK!

* * * * * * * * * * * designed by: WALT SCHRODER

CAN BE USED IN ALL FOUR CLASSES! With the smaller engines (classes A & B), the NEW LOOK can be flown for sport or used for your first flights--stable, easy to fly, it makes an ideal "first model". For day after day, consistant sport flying it can't be beaten. Glo or ignition engines can be used, or for the simplest flying, use a Diesel! For speed flying, using class C & D engines, the NEW LOOK can be flown 3 different ways. Remove one cowl, fly it as a "sidewinder". Remove both cowls, install the engine upright and fly as a conventional speed ship. One cowl can also be mounted vertically for pressure cooling the highest rpm racing engines!

OPEN THE BOX AND BUILD IT!
The NEW LOOK Kit is *complete*--from the shiny machined-spun spinner to the tail of the precarved fuselage (inside *and* out). The wings are airfoiled, the cowlings carved, all metal parts are finished, ready to use, the spring metal landing gear (same as used on Goodyear Trophy winner) is ready to install. The kit also contains famous Photo-Viz plans, rubber wheels, every other material to build this ship.

Span - 22" Area - 80 sq. in. Length - 18½"

A *NEW LOOK* IN CONTROLINING!
The latest, most complete controline gas model kit to relieve the monotony of the "same old thing" in gas modeling. The *NEW LOOK* sports a "VEE" Tail and modern "Apple Cheek" Cowl.

COMPLETELY PREFABBED PHOTO-VIZ PLANS *4-WAY FLYING NEW & DIFFERENT*

COMPLETE KIT $4.95

YOUR "NOSE" SHOWS!

Spinners provide a number of advantages--a clean shape to the nose of your new design, they protect your engine in the event of 'nose-in' and they provide an easy method of using any type of starter.

Complete in a box, with no chance of lost parts, the MITE MACHINED-SPUN Spinners come to you complete with a *machined-spun* shell; solid, machined nose cap; true-threaded stud and a concentric back plate for smooth running.

You pay less for MITE *MACHINED-SPUN* ALUMINUM SPINNERS!

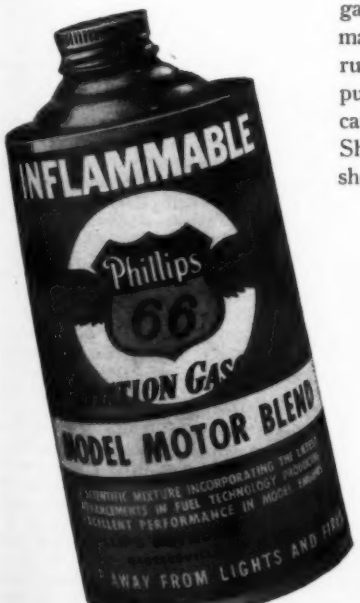
1 1/2" dia.	$ .85	2 1/4" dia.	$1.00
1 3/4" dia.	.85	2 1/2" dia.	1.10
2" dia.	1.00	2 3/4" dia.	1.25
		3" dia.	$1.50

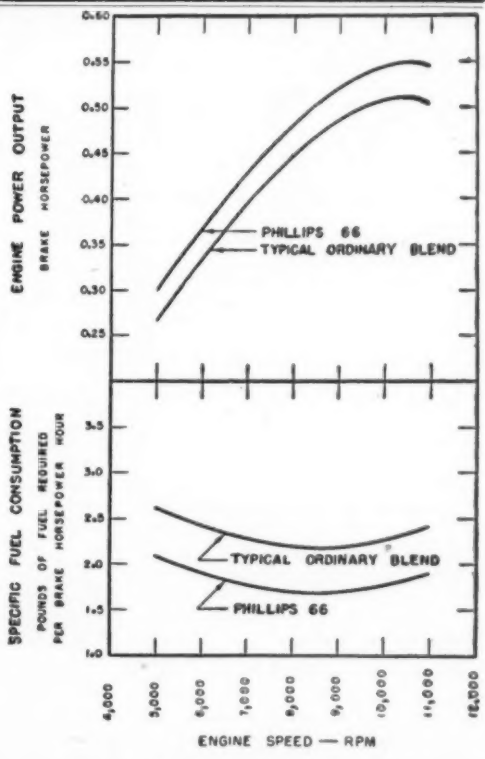
Mite Distributing Co.

257 Water Street Dept. MK-78 Brooklyn 1, New York

WANT MORE POWER?

The chart of laboratory results shows you can get it with Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend. In 2½ hour endurance tests, Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend developed more power than the ordinary 3/1 gas-oil mixture suggested by many manufacturers. Engines run clean, too, with this all-purpose fuel. Look for the can with the flying Phillips 66 Shield at your local hobby shop.





PHILLIPS 66 MODEL MOTOR BLEND

If you're going into the model business, send for this FREE booklet today!

Get in the swim with KRAMER BROS. "Pre-tested" items—then watch your sales race up, up and up. You can always count on us for the best, newest items—shipped to you with the greatest of speed!

Dealers Write Us Your Needs

KRAMER BROTHERS

MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

125-27-29-31 COLVIN ST. • BALTIMORE 2 MD.

Greatest Model Engine Value of All Time!

CONTESTOR

The Class C Engine with Performance PLUS

9 reasons why:

1. Cast, polished aluminum head. Deep fins for better cooling.
2. Carbon steel cylinder; silver brazed, broached, and honed to a special finish.
3. A 2 ring piston for positive starting and compression.
4. Drop-forged chrome-moly con-rod.
5. Crankshaft machined from one piece of case hardened steel.
6. Enclosed, non-flutter timer especially designed for this engine.
7. Outstanding workmanship, finish and appearance.
8. Every engine block tested and tuned to maximum performance.
9. Money back guarantee of satisfaction.

$18.50

SPECIFICATIONS:

Highest pre-war quality. Model D 60, displacement .60 cu. in., bore .945 in., stroke .850 in., 7,000 to 14,000 r.p.m., ½ h.p., weight 11 oz. Coil and condenser extra.

At your favorite hobby shop today, or we will ship C. O. D. plus postage. Californians add 2½% Sales Tax.

LUCAS & SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2636 Humboldt Street, Engine Division C
Los Angeles 31, California

Collapsible Trainer

(Continued from page 27)

EMPENNAGE—The tail unit is installed by gluing the stabilizer in the horizontal slot of the fuselage and the rudder in its vertical groove. The slot and groove insure perfect alignment. Bind the rear end of the fuselage with thread passing through rudder and stabilizer to aid the glue in holding the 3 sections of the fuselage at this point from spreading which would occur if the glue loosens.

Carve the rudder with an airfoil shape flat on the right side and cambered on the left and it will tend to swing the ship out from the center of the circle when flying, without having to provide a portion offset to the right. The elevator is best hinged to the stabilizer by means of a friction free hinge of the "sewed thread" type (described in Jan. 1946 issue, page 44). By making the elevator of mahogany, it is unnecessary to glue a hardwood strip to its forward edge as is the case when a balsa elevator is used.

LANDING GEAR AND TAIL SKID (Drawings 8 to 14)—The folding landing gear consists of a landing gear wire and a brace wire. The central portions of both wires are hinged to the wing by means of 4 tin clips shown in drawing 11 and of suitable size for 1/8" wire. The clips are mounted on the wing by small round-head wood screws. A pair of loop fittings (drawing 10) are formed of sheet brass 1/32" x 3/8" x 5/8". They are bent U-shape, and a 1/8" wide x 1/8" deep notch is filed in the arms of each at 60° angle, one being formed right hand and the other left hand. Round the corners as shown dotted in the perspective view of drawing 10.

The loops and tie wire are bound with fine copper wire and soldered to the landing gear wire. Use a *small* bunsen burner as it is almost impossible to do a proper soldering job of this kind with a soldering iron. Heat the parts to soldering temperature only, however, or the temper will be drawn from the landing gear wire. The loops receive terminal ends of the brace wire when the landing gear is unfolded for use. The brace wire must be sprung to permit reception of its ends in the loops and this insures their staying together during takeoffs and landings. In order for the landing gear wire to swing to the folded position shown in side view, you will have to slightly notch the rear edge of the wing back of each clip that hinges the wire to the wing.

The tail skid (see drawing 12) is hinged by means of two of the tin clips of drawing 11 of suitable size for 1/16" wire and are mounted on bottom of the fuselage by small screws. A spring clip (see drawing 13) receives an elbow on the forward end of the tail skid as in drawing 14 to keep it extended. To fold it against the stabilizer, push forward and swing to the right. The tail skid is preferably provided with a tail wheel to reduce drag during takeoffs.

ELEVATOR CONTROL (Drawings 4 to 7)—Patterns are given for the control lever and the elevator horn. The control lever is cut from 1/16" *Dural* and pivoted at 40% of the wing chord by means of a No. 5 x 1/2" R.H. wood screw and a washer (drawing 5). The control lines extend from its ends through two small screw eyes located on bottom of the left wing about 4" or 5" from its outer end. The elevator horn is cut from sheet tin as shown in drawing 6, drilled and bent to the final shape of drawing 7. Sharp prongs at each end of the attaching flange bite into the elevator to prevent the horn

from turning on the single No. 8-32 x 3/16" bolt used to anchor the horn to the elevator.

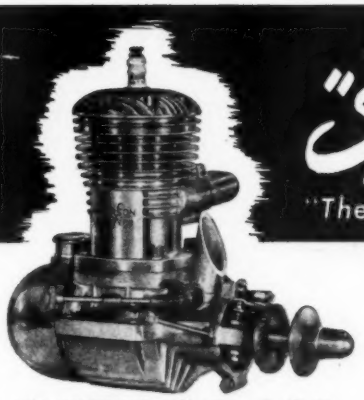
A 1/16" control rod with Z-ends connects the horn to the control lever. Its length should be such that the elevator can swing between a 5° down-angle and a 30° up-angle for stunt flying. Two stop screws are mounted in the wing to determine these limits. For initial training, however, locate them for a 3° down-angle and a 10° up-angle, and after skill has been attained in piloting your *Trainer* set them for 5° down-angle and 20° up-angle for more sensitive control in diving and zooming. The 30° up-angle adjustment is for looping. Locate the stop screws after assembly of the stabilizer, elevator, wing and control rod, measuring the angle of the elevator to determine the positions for the screws.

FINISH—As a finish, 4 or 5 coats of clear floor varnish are recommended, wet sanding between coats except for dry sanding after the first coat. Needless to say, the surface of the wood should be well sanded before the first coat, the final sanding being with the finest sandpaper obtainable. Five coats of varnish then produce a very smooth and hard finish, but be sure to let each coat dry thoroughly (at least 48 hours). A final coat or two of *Duco* of the desired color, preferably sprayed on, results in an excellent and beautiful job, especially when rubbed smooth and waxed. Be sure *not* to use dope or lacquer as a final coat as either one will soften varnish. If you want a lacquer finish, the under coats should be of clear lacquer.

It will be much easier to finish each part of the plane before assembly. Don't varnish in the groove and slot of the fuselage, however. The hinge extensions should be varnished all over at least 2 or 3 coats to prevent the possibility of becoming oil soaked. After the final coat of varnish, wrap about two layers of gummed paper tape 1-1/2" wide *tightly* around the horns of the fuselage to prevent the wood from splitting when the engine hold-down screws are inserted. After the final coat of finish, the rudder and stabilizer are glued in position and the rest of the parts may be quickly assembled and any necessary finish touches added.

FLYING—In flying the *Collapsible Trainer* the author found controlling it quite comparable to a *Fireball* having a sugar pine lower fuselage half, powered with an *Ohlsson & Rice 60* and weighing 2-1/2 lbs. Maximum speed was about 15% less than the more streamlined *Fireball*. The *Trainer* could be flown in winds that discouraged trying to fly the *Fireball*. The *Drone* engine has plenty of power to drive props having high enough pitch to get 45 to 60 mph and yet take the plane off after a reasonably short ground run. In taking off, hold the plane to the ground by having the elevator down for 10 to 25 ft. and then raise the elevator gradually for takeoff. In landing, after the engine stops, keep the plane about level, letting it sink slowly until it is close to the ground and has lost nearly all its flying speed. Then give the elevator down-angle to bring the plane into contact with the ground and check its speed so that it soon stops rolling.

Start test hopping with a low pitch prop and change to successively higher pitch props as you learn its handling characteristics. In this way your skill in flying the *Trainer* can be progressively acquired and the danger of a crackup is minimized. Elevator action also should be



ANDERSON "Spitfire"

"The Engine Experience Built"

The guaranteed engine... with crankshaft rotary admission valve and dependable proven Electric Spark ignition, which makes starting easy and insures positive running. Present users acclaim the Mel Anderson "Spitfire" the finest model airplane engine.

NO INCREASE IN PRICE, STILL $24.95

(Less coil and condenser)

Compare these Spitfire Specifications for better performance and higher quality:

- PISTON DISPLACEMENT .604 CU. IN. OR 10 CC.
- TYPE—TWO PORT, TWO STROKE CYCLE, AIR COOLED
- BORE—15/16", STROKE—7/8", COMPRESSION RATIO 6-1
- FUEL ADMISSION THROUGH BALL BEARING MOUNTED ROTARY CRANKSHAFT VALVE.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY . . . WIRE . . . WRITE

Manufactured and Guaranteed by

Mel Anderson Manufacturing Co.

1819 THIRD AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

Canadian Inquiries: HARVAL, 5830 PARK AVE., MONTREAL 8, QUEBEC

FREE POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . . . 8 HOUR SERVICE

FREE A $5.00 FREE

MODELECTRIC "QUALITY" KIT

— FOR PEAK PERFORMANCE —

FREE WITH EACH MOTOR

KIT INCLUDES

- Modelectric "Hy-EFF" Coil—The MASTER
- Modelectric 200 Volt Metal Condenser
- Modelectric Molded Plastic Coil Mount
- Modelectric Electronic Spark Indicator
- Modelectric Manually-Locked H.T. Lead
- Modelectric Penlite Battery Box
- Modelectric Plastic Lightwgt. Ign. Wire—3'

Kit may be purchased separately for $5.00.

Super Cyclone GR	$18.95	McCoy 29	$19.50
Super Champion JH	17.50	McCoy 49	25.00
Hornet	35.00	McCoy 60 (New Model)	27.50
K & B Torpedo 29	18.50	Sportsman, Jr.	14.95
Forster 29	14.85	Drone Diesel	14.95
OK Super 29	16.50	Arden .199 B. B.	18.50
OK Super 60	18.00	Ohlsson 19	9.95
*OK CO_2	4.95	Ohlsson 23	9.95
Pacemaker	24.95	Ohlsson 60	11.95

* NO FREE ITEMS

ALSO COMPLETE LINE OF KITS AND ACCESSORIES

Simple mailing instructions: Print name and address clearly, list items, enclose check or money order. Free packing, handling and postage. No minimum order. No C.O.D.

THE EASTERN SUPPLY CO.

Box 615 New Britain, Conn.

Operated by Active Model Builders

FREE POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . . . 8 HOUR SERVICE

FREE POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . . . 8 HOUR SERVICE

FREE POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . . . 8 HOUR SERVICE

U-CONTROL ISN'T *Full* CONTROL WITHOUT

RED WING

TWO-SPEED

ENGINE CONTROL

FOR YOUR FIRST FLIGHT:
Worried about being able to control the model? Red Wing ENGINE CONTROL lets you land or take-off when you want to!

FOR THAT NEW SCALE JOB:
You've seen planes glide in for a landing at strange fields then give it full power then pull up and around for another approach--you can do it too, with a Red Wing ENGINE CONTROL!

FOR THAT NEW STUNT SHIP:
Be able to power stall, make precision landings, unassisted take-offs for additional points with your engine idling or wide open. Red Wing ENGINE CONTROL makes all this possible.

ONLY **$1.95** COMPLETE

NOTHING ELSE TO BUY

NO WIRING, SHORT CIRCUITS, OR EXPENSIVE BATTERIES AND RELAYS TO WORRY ABOUT. THE RED WING ENGINE CONTROL IS MECHANICAL.

IT'S SIMPLE - IT'S FUN!

The Red Wing ENGINE CONTROL mounts on the intake tube of the engine, with a cord link to the bellcrank. The attachment screw and the cord line are provided.

TO FLY UNASSISTED:
Leave the plane on the ground in take-off position with the engine idling. Walk out, pick up the control handle give it full up in a flip motion, returning immediately to neutral and the plane is revving up, taking off.

TO LAND AND TAKE-OFF:
Simply move the control out with a sudden motion, about six inches, then pull it back. The control will flip to idling land the ship, then give it full up on the control to take off again.

FULL POWER *IDLING*

The Red Wing ENGINE CONTROL is adjustable to your "feel" of flying--there's nothing to learn.

SEE IT AT YOUR DEALER'S

Dealers: Write for jobber's name

ATLANTIC AIRCRAFT INC.
213 Washington St.
West Warwick, Rhode Island

increased gradually by adjusting the control lever stops.

It is best to install some type of engine control for slowing down or stopping the engine at the will of the pilot. A normally closed by-pass valve connected with the crankcase or intake tube between the needle valve and the crankshaft bearing is satisfactory. Such a valve can be controlled by a thread extending to the pilot in the same manner as Jim Walker's original engine speed control connected with the timer arm.

The *Collapsible Trainer* will be found convenient to transport and quick to set up for flying. The one made by the author with 30 lb. mahogany wing, fuselage and elevator weighed 22 oz., 1 oz. of which was the finish. Adding the engine and prop (10 oz.) results in a plane weighing exactly 2 lbs.

The plan and side views show the inside limits of a carrying case by means of double-dot-and-dash lines. One can be readily made from a corrugated cardboard carton and equipped with compartments to hold fuel bottles, tools, control handle, reel, etc.

If you aren't interested in the collapsible feature but still want a rugged trainer that can be quickly made, the plans are entirely suitable with but slight modification for a one-piece wing and fixed landing gear and tail skid. Just cut the wing, fuselage and tail elements to outline shape, cut the slots for tapering the wing (starting at the center if you wish) and start carving. The one-piece wing can be made somewhat lighter, about 3/8" or 5/16" thick at the center. A 5/16" wing will reduce the weight about 4 or 5 oz.

Air Ways

(*Continued from page* 31)

pal, preferably one interested in power jobs and control line speed models. He is interested in all types of power units including jets and rockets. Brian is 19 and would like to exchange an English model magazine each month for copies of M.A.N.

From "down under" in New Zealand, Alban J. Symes (Uruwhenua, R.D. Takaka, Nelson) requests a correspondent in the U.S.A. who is experienced in free flight gas modelling.

Plea for correspondence with an aeromodeler about 14 years old comes from A. Ham (3 Warren Road, Leyton, E.10, London, England). He appears to be interested mainly in control line models at present, particularly stunt flying.

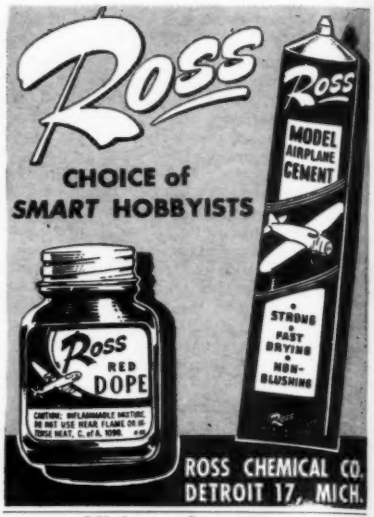
G. Lewis (13 St. James St., Monmouth, Mon. England) is 19 and wishes to get in touch with someone of his own age interested in free flight and control line gassies. He is a booster for diesel engines.

Again from England, Harry W. Gilkes (50 Alder Rd., Longford, Coventry, England) asks for a pen friend about his own age (17) who is enthusiastic about all types of power model flying. He has several diesel engines now in use and has reached a speed of 55 mph with a modified trainer pulled along by a Mills 1.3cc engine. He would also like to exchange magazines.

CLUB NEWS

California

Los Angeles Aeromodelers have an active contest season planned for 1948 (see "Coming Contests"). Most events are for members of L.A.A.M. only, but Open U-Control and Open Free Flight Gas



Miniature Stunt Plane

Interested in controlline stunt flying? As a change from the usual big kites flown in this category, try a copy of *Ginger Snap*, a tiny class A diesel-powered stunt model, which will do all the tricks in the book, on a miniature scale. Plans and instructions in August MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS!

Years Ahead In Design!..

SPEEDWAGON 30

Design-Engineered for Class "B" Engines. Features "Circle Flight" with "Weather Vane Stability".
Test Flights Indicate Speeds over 130 MPH. Best Record to Date—138.5 MPH. Mc'oy 29 Glow Plug. Kit includes Grade A-1 materials completely preshaped. Full size detailed drawings. Complete instructions for ease of assembly and tips for successful flying.
Yes, Years Ahead in Design —Sensational In Value. **only $3.95**

The "SPEEDWAGON" for "C and D"— **only $4.95**

DE BOLT MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
WILLIAMSVILLE 21, N.Y.

meets will be held in Oct. and Nov.

Thermal Thumbers cleaned up in two L.A.A.M. inter-wing contests. Results of the indoor meet held Feb. 8 were:

H.L. Glider—Bob Dagana 1:07.1.
Paper-covered—Bill Atwood 10:37.5.
Stick—Bill Atwood 22:15.0.

For the Outdoor Meet on March 7:

H.L. Glider—Don James 8:43.3.
T.L. Glider—Bob Hanford 12:13.9 (Flight Masters).
Stick & Cabin—George Honda 20:39.2.

First of a series of contests to develop greater youth interest in model aviation was held by the *Thermal Thumbers* in April; the next will be Oct. 17 which will include outdoor rubber stick and cabin events only. These contests are limited to Jr. and Sr. classes.

Oakland Cloud Dusters will hold one indoor and one outdoor AMA record trial per month. At trials held April 11 at Livermore, two AMA records were set: Myrtle and Pop Robbers hit 14:11.8 in Class C H. L. Stick; and Lawrence Parsons made 10:25.8 in Class D T.L. Glider. These record trials are open and flyers of neighboring clubs are welcome. The *Dusters* hold many other 1948 records in glider, stick and helicopter classes.

Fresno U-Liners meet of April 11, held under windy conditions, produced these winners:

Sr. Class D Speed—1. Wayne Mathews 149.0; 2. Doug Fritz 84.0.
Sr. Class B Speed—1. Russ Cronin 89.96; 2. Billy Price 55.0.
Sr. Class C Speed—1. M. Huth 138.44; 2. Francis Marshall 126.71.
Sr. Class A Speed—1. Alvin Costa 62.5.
Jr. Class B Speed—1. Gene Webster 98.86; 2. Wayne Gowan 72.55; 3. Willard Edmunds 69.20.
Sr. Precision—1. Tom Van Dyke 342; 2. R. Allred 192; 3. B. Fritz 180.
Jr. Precision—1. Alex Petri 194; 2. Donald Frietas 109.

Wayne Mathews completely demolished his 150 mph record breaker, but won the Class D trophy with his first run.

At the *Bakersfield* Free Flight meet on April 4, Allen Trainer made a perfect score with three 10 min. flights, a fine piece of consistent flying, and carried off top honors in Class A-B Expert. Other winners were: 2. Paul Jones 21:43; 3. Neal Killian 21:34.

Expert Class C-D: 1. Earl Ford 24:0; 2. Dick Everett 21:37; 3. Ken Neubeiser 21:11.
Novice Class A-B: 1. Robert Spencer 27:25; 2. Ralph Kruger 25:26; 3. Donald Martin 22:33.
Novice C-D: 1. Daryl Shepard 24:22; 2. Roy Buchanan 24:00; 3. Richard Erikson 22:40.

The old "F.G.M.A.C. News" will henceforth be known as the "Fresno Model News," so that those who see it will know where it originates. This paper has been published for 8 years without a miss—congrats!

From the San Francisco Recreation Dept. we learn that the *San Francisco Vultures* indoor contest held in March produced the following winners:

Indoor H.L. Glider

Jr.—1. Einar Enevoldsen 0:48.3; 2. Robert King 0:28.0; 3. Darrell Larks 0:37.6.
Sr.—1. Angelo Lo Castro 0:57.8; 2. Edward May 0:50.1; 3. Charles Dorsett 0:50.0.
Open—1. Carl Rambo 1:02.4; 2. Michael Demos 0:59.2; 3. Tie between John Tatone and Joe Bilgri 0:57.3.

Flying Scale

Jr.—1. Einar Enevoldsen 2:10.7; 2. Darrell Larks 1:22.2.
Sr.—1. Edward May 4:05.3; 2. Douglas Smith 2:53.0; 3. Robert Risvold 2:48.8.
Open—1. John Tatone 4:27.5; 2. Carl Rambo 4:01.5; 3. Ralph Igler 3:18.2.

Indoor Stick

Sr.—1. Don Kennedy 21:12.1; 2. Charles Dorsett 9:47.9; 3. Edward May 8:09.7.
Open—1. Bill Atwood 22:31.9; 2. Frank Cummings 22:19.9; 3. Carl Rambo 21:32.6.

At the March 10 meeting of *Southern California Model Congress* it was decided to raise the pull test for Sport Flying to 15 G's. A motion was passed instructing the *C.A.M.C.* to petition A.M.A. to abolish

9 Years the Record Holder—and Still the Expert's Choice!

Hornet

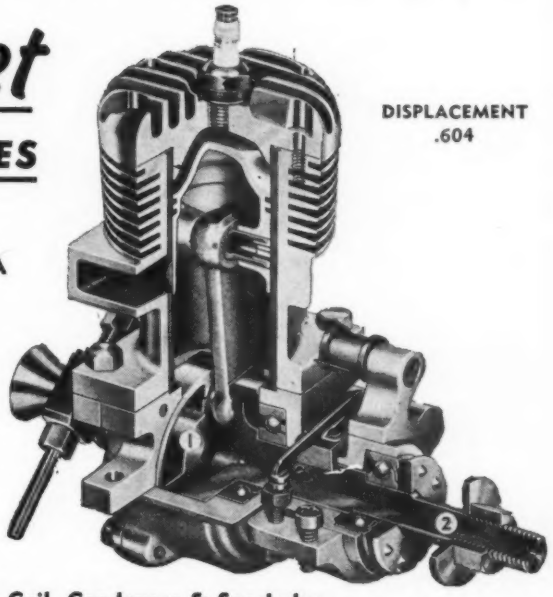
NEW PRICES

Hornet Aircraft Engine Model 60-A

Hornet Race Car Engine, Model 60-RC (includes flywheel)

Hornet Boat Engine, Model 60-B (includes flywheel)

$22.75 EACH



DISPLACEMENT .604

Complete, except for Coil, Condenser & Sparkplug

"Wayne Mathews' (pictured above right) single-bladed *Hornet* powered speedster wound itself up to the unbelievable speed of over 150 mph. The official speed is not out yet since it will be calibrated back at AMA headquarters, but it will be in the neighborhood of 151 plus."

(From "Model Airplane News" report of Record Trials at Western & Rosencrans Dust Bowl, Los Angeles.)

Attention Dealers:
Write direct to Factory for Dealers Sales Policy.

IGNITION FLASH!

A worthy companion to the greatest engine ever manufactured is the Hornet Race Car and Aircraft Magneto. This Magneto will fit all Hornet engines and other competitive makes of the same design.

For the finest possible ignition system equip your Hornet, McCoy or Dooling engine with a Hornet Magneto. Now available at your local hobby dealer in race car, boat, and aircraft models. When ordering specify type of engine and model of Magneto desired.

Hornet Magneto for Hornet Engine 43-B or RC.....$16.95

Hornet Aircraft Magneto for Dooling engine 43-AD..... 17.75

Hornet Race Car Magneto for Dooling engine 43-RCD..... 16.15

Hornet Boat Magneto for Dooling engine 43-BD..... 16.15

Buy your HORNET from Your Local Hobby Dealer

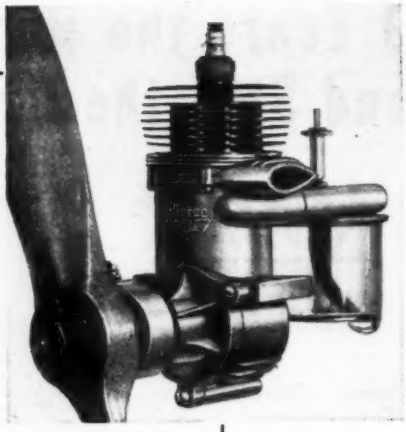
3849 VENTURA BLVD.
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

NEW MODEL J KIT

PIERCE

The PRECISION GAS ENGINE KIT THAT SCOOPS THEM ALL FOR VALUE

.290 Disp. — 1/5 H.P.



Yes, sir! Run it 30 minutes after you buy it! This great Pierce engine in kit form is precision machined for a perfect fit. *Hand lapped, hardened and ground alloy steel piston.* It's the buy of a lifetime. If you don't agree it's the equal of any $20.00 engine, return it within 5 days for a full refund. You'll go after new records with a Pierce.

Order from your dealer—if he cannot supply — write direct.

LESS COIL AND CONDENSER

$4.95

ADD $1.50 FOR COIL AND CONDENSER

When ordering by mail please add 25c postage

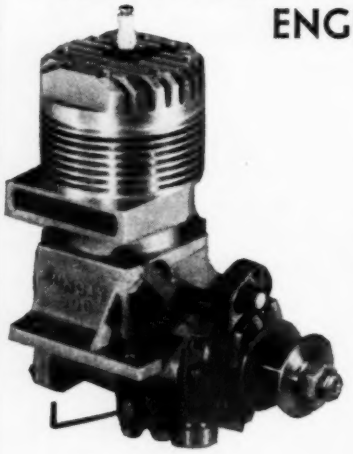
Dealers: If you are not now stocking Pierce Motors write for information

PIERCE INDUSTRIES

844 W. Adams St. - Chicago 7, Ill.

BUNGAY "600"

DEVELOPS MORE POWER AT HIGH SPEED THAN ANY OTHER ENGINE IN ITS CLASS



FREE SPEED OVER 27,000 R.P.M.

Bungay "600" Engines are designed and built for long life at high R.P.M. Bore .940"; Stroke .875"; Displacement .607 cu. in. Compression ratio 9.8-1. Ball bearing equipped. Hardened steel cylinder sleeve Aluminum piston with two rings. Timers are calibrated at maximum H.P.

$37.50

PREPAID IN U.S.A.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTION AND SCALE DRAWINGS

Bungay "600" develops over 40% more power between 18,000 and 19,000 R.P.M. than any other engine in its class or money back, if returned within 30 days in good condition.

BUNGAY BROTHERS, 323 East 38th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Class A record trials.

Modesto Flying Circus meet on Feb. 22 produced several new speed records, including the now well known 150 mph of Wayne Mathews. Mel Anderson reached 97.82 in Class A, breaking the previous record by 6 miles. Members of the *Flying Circus* did not participate but served as judges and field officials. There were over 200 contestants and results were:

Expert Speed Class A-B: 1. E. Huth 122.44; 2. W. Richards 115.38; 3. Mel Anderson 114.64.
Expert Speed Class C—1. W. Richards 129.5; 2. H. Shiman 128.57; 3. J. Guggemes 119.0.
Expert Speed Class D—1. C. W. Mathews 150; 2. R. Cronin 131.38; 3. A. Flanders 120.
Advanced Speed A-B—1. W. Vance 99.55; 2. L. Lutz 99.44; 3. H. Ross 96.25.
Advanced Speed Class C—1. H. Allbright 124.13; 2. C. Hallum 113.92; 3. P. Gosch 106.5.
Advanced Speed Class D—1. W. Powell 120.8; 2. C. Tyler 115.38; 3. R. Preston 113.2.
Expert Precision Class D—1. Ray Regalia 385; 2. Sumner 350; 3. F. Bradford 328.
Expert Precision Class C—1. B. Thunberg 302; 2. H. Hollfedder 223; 3. E. King 219.
Expert Precision Class A-B—1. R. Regalia 347; 2. C. Bussard 326; 3—Sumner 220.
Advanced Precision Class D—1. W. King 317; 2. T. Van Dyke 284; 3. L. Stanton 174.
Advanced Precision Class C—1. Van Dyke 262; 2. King 203; 3. J. Pedracci 181.
Advanced Precision Class A-B—1. P. Bray 254; 2. Pedracci 237; 3. J. Ratzlaff 218.
Novice Precision—1. S. Lawrence 248; 2. V. Garner 176; 3. J. Coster 138.
Team Precision—1. Tie between Bradford-Butman, and Thunberg-Pedracci, 115 each.
Scale Model Class—1. John Waterman; 2. Jerry Quarton.

Allen Sims, Pres. of the *Flying Circus*, tells us they are members of *Aero Modelers Association of No. Calif.*, and of *C.A.M.C.* He also wishes publicly to thank the local *Exchange Club* for the fine support given to model activities.

Marin Aeromaniacs will hold their 2d Annual Speed and Precision U-Control Meet on June 13 in conjunction with the Marin County Junior C. of C. Ray Velatti will serve as Contest Director.

A glider contest held April 4 by *Westwood Model Maulers* turned out as follows:

H.L. Glider—1. Larry McGann; 2. Frayne Higgesson; 3. Stephen Geraghty.
T.L. Glider—1. Harold Hillman; 2. David Austin; 3. Stephen Geraghty.

This club was recently organized and the Secretary, S. Geraghty, states they would like to have more members.

Orland Knuckle Knickers, according to Ray Cox Jr., expect to have 3 meets this summer. Backing was obtained from the local Kiwanis, and though the members are mostly beginners a board of directors with considerable experience in model flying will assist members who have modelling problems.

San Diego Aeroneers played host to 250 modelers at their annual contest May 16.

We learn from the Dyer's "Aeroneer" that the next meeting of the *California Association of Model Clubs* will be held during the All-Western Open (June 25-28). At the last meeting on March 28, C. O. Wright, Pres. of A.M.A., was a visitor. Official timer cards are being distributed; ask your *C.A.M.C.* representative for application blank for this card.

Connecticut

The 2d Annual Connecticut State Control Line Championships will be held June 13 at Beardsley Park, Bridgeport. This event will be sponsored by *Bridgeport Aeronuts* and the "Bridgeport Herald." It is an AAA event with AMA sanction. The *Aeronuts* annual election showed these results: Pres. Earl Gay; Vice Pres. Carl Hermes; Sec. Don Grassi; Treas. Bob Hellman; Pub. Chairman Bob Porter; Sgt.-at-Arms Bill Wargo; Records Sec. Gabor Nagy.

Waterbury Society of Model Engineers

FUELS

"POWER MIST"
"SPITFIRE"
"BLUE BLAZER"

ORIGINAL and **ONLY**
Acclimatized & Nitrated
FUEL

Recommended by leading manufacturers for best protection and high power output.

THERE IS NOTHING BETTER IN THE MARKET

FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS: How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature—at your dealer, or send stamped addressed envelope.

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES
3787 Griffith View Drive • Los Angeles 26, California

Now You Can Own a

MINIJET

Unassembled Kit $13.63

Know the thrill of flying a miniature jet gasoline engine that you can have ready for flight in 30 min. with only a screwdriver and wrench.

If your dealer can't supply, order direct. Immediate delivery. Sorry, no C.O.D.

MINIJET SALES CO.
Box 406 Pasadena, Calif.

With this issue . . .
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS starts its 20th Year!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

On any item advertised in Model Airplane News

Send in name and address to be informed of all new items and price changes.

FISCHER'S HOBBY SERVICE
618 S. 4th St.
LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY

have a membership of 40 with activity in model planes, boats and cars. Most plane work is in the U-control line, due to lack of flying space. Bob Allyn writes that they hold contests each month to determine high point standing among members.

District of Columbia

Congress Heights Flying Club, a new organization in the District, held a U-control meet Apr. 25. While they have no place available that will conform to AMA rules, they hope this situation will soon be remedied.

Florida

From the "Skyscraper News" we learn that the *Florida Ass'n of Model Clubs* has gotten under way. Florida clubs are invited to join; write to Don Warner, P.O. Box 1581, Lakeland.

Here are results of an election at *Exchange Aero Club*, in Lakeland: Pres. Bill Housefield; Vice Pres. Earl Duncan; Treas. J. T. Smith; Sec. Tommy Duncan; Sgt-at-Arms Billy Brooks. This club would like to exchange club papers with all other clubs in Florida and offer copies of their "Propbuster News" for this purpose.

Illinois

Aurora Aeronut Model Plane Club held their Spring meeting March 31 and decided to initiate a more active program of club member contests and help for Junior members. All modelers in the Fox River Valley are urged to join this active club. Write Hart G. Betts, 7 Fox Prom., Aurora.

An all-class meet will be held June 27 at Rockford, to be run by *Rockford Gas Bugs* and *Airvets Post* 38. This A.M.A. sanctioned meet will include 22 events. Write to Arthur Hudson, 609 Kilburn Ave. for more info.

Illinois-Iowa Aeronautical Ass'n has been formed and is now functioning well. Officers are: Pres. Ray Johansen, Galesburg; Vice Pres. Harold Daebelleihn, Rock Island; Sec. Ken Freese, Galesburg; Treas. Leo Miner, Cedar Rapids. The organization hopes to stimulate model activity within a 100 mile radius of Rock Island, Ill. A Closed Free Flight meet for member clubs is scheduled for Aug. 29 at Cedar Rapids. Other contests will be announced later.

Nap-Air-Villains of Naperville will stage a free flight meet for gas, rubber, CO2 and glider in their home city on

Model Fans!

Here is your opportunity for

GENUINE HAND MADE BAMBOO PAPER

The paper which makes that smooth surface and is tough still light and takes dope perfectly. The LIGHT weight for all flying models, but the HEAVY weight may be used for Gas motor jobs.

Light Weight 20"x25" .06 per sheet .60 dozen. Heavy Weight 24"x37½" .08 per sheet .80 dozen.

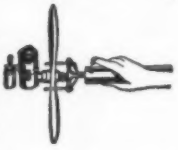
for single sheets add 3c postage, dozen 15c

DEALERS! JOBBERS! write in for discounts

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 306, 1377 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

The **SPINIT** GAS MODEL STARTER
It's Super!

ALSO FOR DIESELS
Completing your equipment with a SPINIT brings added flying pleasure. Features include fingertip automatic safety release, rubber cushioned drive, steel-spring powered. Try it . . . You'll agree a SPINIT is a *must* for your equipment.



IF IT WILL RUN, A SPINIT WILL START IT!
Thousands now in use. Standard for A & B motors. Heavy for C motors. Two blade models, short or long drive, $5.00; 3 blade models, $6.00. Write for folder. Order from dealer or direct.

SPINIT OWNERS! Send us your worn or broken Spinit plus $2.00 and get a *NEW* Spinit, any model, in exchange.

STREED ELECTRIC CO.
1315 Harmon Place, Dept. M
Minneapolis 3, Minnesota

Four Star Model Builders SUPPLY

FLY CO_2

OK CO_2 Engine $4.95
Lancer CO_2, $1.50; Megow CO_2 Spec.. 1.50
CO_2 Powerhouse, $1.50; Playboy, Baby 1.00
7" Props, Flotorque, 25c; Hithrust .... .35
CO_2 Capsules 10c each, 12 for 1.00

MOTORS—Immediate Delivery

Ohlsson 19	$ 9.95	Arden 099	$12.50
Ohlsson 23	9.95	Arden 199	18.50
Ohlsson 60	11.95	Forster 29 or 305	14.85
Ohlsson 23 RV	10.95	McCoy 29	18.50
Ohlsson Glowkit	8.95	McCoy 49	25.00
Bantam 19	16.50	McCoy 60	27.50

CONTROL LINE KITS

Snorky	2.25	Trainee	3.95
Super Zlich	4.95	Demco Speedwagon	4.95
Zing	4.95	Demco Super Bipe.	4.95
Nifty	4.95	Monocoupe	4.95
Orbit	6.95	Meteor	7.50

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Playboy Jr.	3.25	Westerner B	4.50
Playboy Sr.	6.00	Powerhouse B	4.95
Zipper	5.95	Westerner C	5.95
Sailplane	8.95	Stinson Reliant	17.50

RUBBERPOWER AND GLIDER KITS

Thermalier	1.00	Comet Gull	1.25
Golfywock	1.25	Jabberwock	1.50
Dynamoe	1.50	Flying Cloud	1.50
Eaglet	.50	Condor	1.00
Floater	2.00	Thermic 100	7.50

PURE 1/8" flat, 1c per ft., skein..... 50c
GUM RUBBER 3/16" flat, 1½c ft., skein..... 50c

ACCESSORIES

Aero Coil, Lt. Wt... Quality	2.50 3.00	030, 3c; 035 & 040, 4c; 1/16, 5c; 3/32, 10c & ⅛, 15c.	
Aero Metal Cond....	0.35	Austin 4-way wrench	50c
Toggle Switch	0.50	Arden GlowPlug ...	85c
Slide Switch	0.30	Control Wire, 100'...	65c
Pee Wee Clips, ea.	10c	010, 012, 014 and 016, 140'	75c
Spark plugs, state size	50c	Veco Air Wheels, per pair 2½" 2.15, 3½" 2.50 4½"	2.75
Austin Timer	1.50	Sponge Wheels, Alum. Hubs, ⅞" per pr. 20c; 1⅛" pr. 30c; 1⅞" pr. 50c; 2⅜" pr. 60c.	
Battery Box, Lg., Med. or Sm.....	0.40	Flotorque Props, 8"-14"	35c
Mounting Bolts	4/10c	Hiball Props, 8"-14"	35c
Flexible Needle Valve	1.25	Tornado Speed Props, 8, 9, 10 Dia., 10, 12, 14 pitch	50c
Neoprene Tubing, ft.	25c	Plywood Sheets, 1/16, 3/32, ⅛, 3/16, ¼, 6"x 12"	35c
Airflo Wedge Tank..	1.00	Ball Bearing, Sm. or Lg.	10c
Walker U Reely.....	7.50	Alum. Tubing, ⅛" O. D., 1/16 O. D., 3/32 O. D., Ft.	15c
Walker Remoto	12.50	Testors Carved Balsa Props, 12", 14" & 16" dia.	75c
Flightline Reel	1.25	Elc'mite Coil, 2/3 oz.	1.95
Music Wire, 3 Ft... 020 &			

SUPPLIES

BALSA WOOD Best Quality—36" lengths

STRIPS

1/16 sq.	½c	1/16x1/8	1c	1/16x3/16 ...	1½c
1/16x1/4	2c	1/16x3/8	2½c	1/16x1/2	3c
3/32 sq. 3 for	4c	3/32x1/4	2½c	3/32x3/8	3c
3/32x1/2	3½c	1/8 sq. 3 for	5c	1/8x1/4	2½c
1/8x3/8	3½c	1/8x1/2	4c	5/32 sq.	1½c
3/16 sq.	2c	3/16x1/4	3c	3/16x3/8	4c
3/16x1/2	5c	3/16x5/8	6c	1/4 sq.	3½c
1/4x3/8	4c	1/4x1/2	6c	1/4x5/8	7c
1/4x3/4	8c	5/16 sq.	5c	3/8 sq.	6c
3/8x1/2	8c	1/2 sq.	9c	3/4 sq.	15c

PLANKS

1x3	$ .50	1x6	.90
2x2	.60	2x4	1.20
2x6	1.80	3x3	1.50
3x6	2.70	4x4	2.50
4x6	3.70		

SHEETS

1/64x2	8c	1/32x2	8c	1/20x2	8c
1/16x2	8c	3/32x2	10c	1/8x2	10c
5/32x2	12c	3/16x2	14c	1/4x2	16c
5/16x2	18c	3/8x2	20c	1/2x2	22c
1/32x3	10c	1/16x3	12c	3/32x3	15c
1/8x3	19c	3/16x3	22c	1/4x3	25c
3/8x3	30c	1/2x3	35c		

Beveled balsa trailing edges, 36" lengths

3/32x3/8	3c	1/8x1/2	4c	5/32x5/8	5c
3/16x3/4	6c	7/32x3/8	7c	1/4x1	8c

Propeller Blocks

8x7/8x1-3/16 ..	6c	1-3/4	18c	18x1-3/4x2	32c
10x1x1-1/2	10c	Glider Wing Section 16x1-1/2x2	26c	9x1-1/2x2	15c
12x1x1-1/2	12c			10x2x2-1/4	25c
14x1-3/16x				3x3/16x20	18c

CLEAR DOPE THINNER, OR CEMENT 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 35c, ½ pt. 50c, pt. 70c, qt. $1.00, gal. $3.50.

COLORS 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 40c, ½ pt. 65c, pt. 95c, qt. $1.75, gal. $5.00. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Lt. Blue, Dk. Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver, Battleship Gray, Woodfiller, Metalic Red, Metalic Blue.

FREE Postage in U.S.A.

Except Liquids 1 qt. or more, Express Collect
Foreign orders add 15% to total order for packing and postage. No C.O.D. under $1.00. Send for Complete Price List.

FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY

116 STATE STREET • SCHENECTADY 5, N.Y.

528 PAGES

205 DIAGRAMS & PLANS

"Model Airplane Design" by C. H. Grant

THE COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR ON MODEL FLYING!

4th Printing

Only $3.75 at your favorite model or book store . . . or order from publisher, Air Age Inc., 551-5th Ave., New York 17.

SUPER Performance!

$1.25 QT.

NOW AVAILABLE!

REGPINK RACING FUEL—

famous for the past twenty years, and used by record holders throughout the World—now available for your model engine.

MAXIMUM POWER — EASY STARTING
COOL RUNNING

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY or write us direct

REGGIE PINK, INC.
REGPINK PRODUCTS DIVISION
2077 SOUTHERN BOULEVARD AT EAST 180TH ST., BRONX 60, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Sept. 6. Awards will include trophies for first 3 places in gas and rubber, and a trophy and medal for first 3 in CO2 and glider events.

A U-control meet will be held at Chicago Heights by the *Strato-Cats* of Harvey on Aug. 1. Contact LeRoy Knapp Jr., 15718 Turlington Ave., Harvey, for details.

Iowa

Late news tells us that the 10th Tallcorn Model Meet has been moved and final spot is the former Naval Air Base at Ottumwa. This meet will also be the 4th District CAP Elimination Meet. This district includes North and South Dakota, Mich., Minn., Wis., Ill., Mo., Kans., Nebr., Wyo., Colo., Iowa. The dates are July 3, 4, 5 and all standard events, including Wakefield and CO2, will be run plus some surprise events. Sponsors are: Iowa Wing, Civil Air Patrol and Ottumwa City organizations. Information may be had from Harry Stanfield, Rte. 5, Ottumwa.

Hawkeye Aeroneers held a novel 25 mile Derby on May 16. Results will be awaited with interest as this is something unusual. 3 and 4 oz. gas tanks were used and a max. of 10 minutes for refueling throughout the 25 miles was allowed . . . On July 18 this club sponsors the Annual John Pavlis Memorial Meet at Municipal Airport in Cedar Rapids.

Dubuque Gas Model Assoc. is conducting an active contest season. The group is all U-control due to lack of free flight space. Results of their double-A meet on June 5 and 6 are awaited.

Hawkeye Model Air Olympics will be held in Des Moines June 26-27. All classes including radio control and jet will be flown, and many perpetual and other trophies will be awarded. Write to Hawkeye Model Air Olympics, Chamber of Commerce, Des Moines for info and entry blanks.

Kentucky

The annual U-control and free flight contest will be held at Louisville July 17-18 by *Louisville A.B.C. Model Club.* This A.M.A. meet will have separate events for Juniors, and full information may be had from Lee Pennington, Watterson Lane, Jeffersontown.

Louisiana

New Orleans Aero Club, in conjunction with the Louisiana Wing of C.A.P., have set July 17-18 as the date for their 8th Annual Gulf States Meet. Glider, rubber, free flight and U-control events are listed. Contestants from every state are invited and may obtain blanks from Whalen J. Norman, 344 Baronne St., New Orleans.

Lake Charles Aeromodeliers will run their annual U-control contest June 20 at Lake Charles, under joint sponsorship of the YMCA and Kiwanis Club. Speed, scale and stunt events are listed, as well as sport jet and scale speed categories.

Maine

The "Tale-Spinner," a new monthly paper of the *Flying Maniacs* of Augusta, has been started with Stanley Davis as Ed. News of Augusta, Portland, Lewiston, etc., will be featured.

Another interesting club monthly from this state is the Portland *Propsnappers* "Monthly Exhaust." The Feb. '48 issue contained some interesting comments from lady members of the *Propsnappers* as to why they joined up. This is "must" reading for "model plane widows." This club would like to hear from other model plane clubs and they wish to exchange club papers.

DYNAMITE!

at dealers everywhere

Hi-O Tank Kit — **50c**

Back on the market! For use with motors not having gas tanks. Contains new non-slosh filler. Unassembled. Pre-war price.

4-Socket Plug Wrench — **50c**

New design for easy handling. Protects cylinder fins and plug porcelain. 4 size sockets to fit all standard model spark plugs

A-C Wedge Fuel Tank

Lets fuel flow in all plane positions. Two sides and strip now soldered. "Hot" fuel metal kit, complete **75c**

Battery Boxes

4-pen cell. Positive contact.. **60c**

2-cell; three sizes—¼ oz. Penlite—⅛ oz. Medium 1" dry cells—½ oz. Large 1¼" dry cells. Each.... **40c**

Flat Pump. Blue top—28mm. for flat top cans, or Red top—27 mm. for cone shaped cans. Each.....55c

Booster Plug-In. Prevents shorting, eliminates clips. Plate and plug-in 30c

Glue Gun. Puts cement in tight corners. Handy, all metal 75c

We Pay All Postage

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

AUSTIN-Craft 431 S. Victory Blvd Burbank, California

A PRACTICAL

JET ENGINE

EVERY MODEL BUILDER CAN AFFORD TO OWN!

The M.E.W 601 engine costs you practically nothing to build . . . a discarded CO_2 cylinder for a compression tank plus a few odd pieces of metal found in most scrap boxes. Easily and quickly built with ordinary hand tools . . . some welding necessary.

Engine runs from three to five minutes . . . uses gasoline. Easy to start . . . requires no ignition or external starting apparatus. Copyrighted plans for the M.E.W. 601 are fully illustrated and easy to follow. Complete plans, only $1.00 postpaid.

INDIVIDUAL PARTS ARE AVAILABLE

MINNESOTA ENGINE WORKS

387 UNIVERSITY AVE., ST. PAUL 3, MINN.

Massachusetts

We have a request from the *Athol Gasoleers* that correspondence for this club be directed to Sec. Gordon Smith, 77 Pleasant St., Orange. The club expects to have a U-control contest this summer, date not decided at the time we went to press.

Michigan

Sky Guys of Detroit held an election in March and installed these officers: Pres. Don Lapworth; Vice Pres. Joe Dallaire; Sec. Gordon Hastings; Treas. Ed Naudzius. The officers, plus Bob Cahill, Jim Kohls and Bud Manning, comprise the Board of Directors. The club has set tentative dates for a hydro contest on Sept. 12, and a free flight gas and rubber meet Oct. 3. Watch our "Contest Calendar" for final word on these events.

Grand Rapids is certainly a modelplane conscious town, if we are to judge from the fine publicity afforded the sport by the local paper, "Grand Rapids Herald." One issue even featured a full page spread of local model builders in action. At an indoor meet held in April and sponsored by the local Exchange Club, meet mgr. Paul Kingery said over 150 fliers were entered. They even had as a special event, 30 Camp Fire Girls who flew their own models. The winners:

Solid Scale Jr.—1. Renzo Rutili; 2. Jim DeWeese; 3. Donald Fisher.

Solid Scale Sr.—1. William Palluth; 2. Jack Richason.

Solid Scale Open—1. William Alexander; 2. Lee Richason; 3. Thomas Newton.

Built Up Scale Jr.—1. John Black.

Built Up Scale Sr.—1. William Palluth; 2. Philip Langridge; 3. Kenneth Pacquette.

Built Up Scale Open.—1. Charles Mercer; 2. W. Vanderbilt.

Indoor Stick ROG Jr.—1. J. DeWeese; 2. R. Rabe; 3. J. Ormond.

Indoor Stick ROG Sr.—1. J. Carmen; 2. R. Thwaites.

Indoor Stick ROG Open—1. M. Campbell; 2. William Alexander; 3. Charles Mercer.

Indoor Stick H.L. Jr.—1. W. DeLano; 2. N. Stickland; 3. Nick Novosad.

Indoor Stick H.L. Sr.—1. W. Palluth; 2. Allan Vorel.

Indoor Stick H.L. Open—1. Robert Hoffman; 2. Charles Mercer; 3. Karl Spielmaker.

H.L. Glider Jr.—1. J. DeWeese; 2. Ed Liscomb; 3. Robert Van Kampen.

H.L. Glider Sr.—1. Kenneth Pacquette; 2. John Pequet; 3. Jack Richason.

H. L. Glider Open—1. Charles Mercer; 2. Tom Newton; 3. Robert Hoffman.

Speed Open—1. Lee Richason.

Novelty Jr.—1. Thomas Liscomb; 2.—Lionel Steller; 3. Bill Wynn.

Novelty Open—1. Lee Richason; 2. Howard Vanderbilt; 3. Karl Spielmaker.

Flying Scale Open—1. Lee Richason; 2. Charles Mercer; 3. Morris Campbell.

Flying Scale Sr.—1. Kenneth Pacquette; 2. Jack Richason.

In the rubber speed event 12 planes competed but only that of Lee Richason finished the 100 ft. course. The *Exchange Club Modelaires* conducted this event.

Minnesota

An indoor meet for 12" planes on Feb. 26 was won by the *St. Paul Modellers*. High time was 4:16.2 made by Pinkey Medved. Only two Minneapolis entrants were on hand, Paul Ring and Chuck Muth. These meets have been highly popular and large numbers of prizes are passed out to winners.

An indoor meet at Minneapolis on Feb. 29 was cleaned up by Rolland Dexter who won indoor stick (9:52.2), indoor cabin (7.36.6) and H. L. glider (0:43.9).

A Twin City control line meet on Mar. 7 showed these results:

Class C Sr.—1. Thor-Costlaw 119.; 2. Bob Green 110.0; 3. P. K. Truesdell 100.8.

Class C Jr.—1. Leonard Nalty 63.0.

Class D Sr.—1. Bob Thor 125.4; 2. Don Sektman 118.8; 3. Mel Stone 111.2.

Class D Jr.—1. Leonard Nalty 57.0.

Jet Class—1. Glenn Tempte 142.8; 2. Norm Mayeda 140.8; 3. Warner Swanson 125.4.

Missouri

Kansas City Model Manglers and Pete's

Model "Know-How"

gained through 30 years experience designing realistic scale model airplanes goes into every Cleveland Model design. That's why Cleveland Models have always been the real class of the model field—in looks, in value, in satisfaction.

Big 49½" Northrop BLACK WIDOW

Building this super-detailed P-61 beauty is almost like building a real plane. MFM Kit..... **$14.50**

America's Most Popular Radio Control Job

Giant 82½"

STINSON RELIANT

No finer kit in which to install your radio unit..... **$17.50**

Tether TOPPERS

Topper I (CO-2) $1.00
Topper II (A & B) 2.25
Topper III (B & C) 3.00

STREAMLINER

B or C. Builds either tractor or pusher..... **$4.00**

Douglas SBD DAUNTLESS

30⅝" miniature of famous dive bomber. MFM Kit..... **$3.50**

DeLuxe 36" THERMALIER

For CO-2, or rubber power. Dry Kit..... **$1.00**

For the Really Serious Model Builders

70¾" DOUGLAS DC-3 MFM Kit $14.50

48½" B-26 MARAUDER MFM Kit $9.50

46" DOUGLAS A-20 HAVOC MFM Kit $8.50

32" Baby FLEETSTER

Designed especially for CO-2, but may be flown rubber. **$1.25**

FAMOUS PLAYBOYS

70" Playboy Sr. Class C (Gas) Kit GP-5017 **$6.00**

54" Playboy Jr. Class B (Gas) Kit GP-5006 **$3.25**

28" Republic SEA-BEE MFM Kit..... $3.00

32" LANCER

For CO-2 motors Dry Kit..... **$1.00**

Super Value!

Big 6-foot Super CONDOR Soarer **$1.00**

Peer of All Gliders! — *Soars for Hours!*

Giant 10-foot ALBATROSS Soarer **$4.00**

De Luxe SHARPIE Greatly improved Kit..... **$2.00**

Send for FREE Circular

See your dealer first. If he is unable to supply you, accept no substitute, but order direct, enclosing 25c for packing and postage.

Cleveland Model & Supply Co.

World's Largest Manufacturers of Quality Model Aircraft Lines—Since 1919

4514G1 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.

Megow MODELS

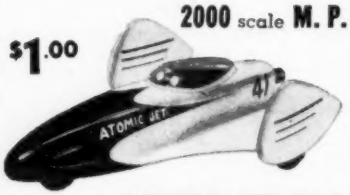
READY-TO-FLY

Less Power Plant

CO2 SPECIAL $1.50

2000 scale M. P. H.

$1.00

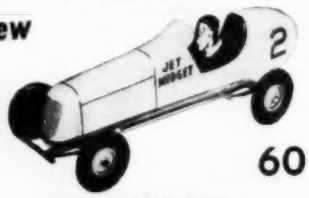


ATOMIC JET CAR

CONTENTS

CARVED BODY — METAL WHEELS
METAL AXLES — BUBBLE CANOPY
ALL PARTS SHAPED — RACING LUGS & DECALS
EASY CONSTRUCTION PLAN

New



60¢

JET MIDGET

CONTENTS

One piece shaped body — Metal Axles.
Die cast steering wheel — Metal Wheels.
Lugs For Wire Racing. — Printed sheet Decals
Easy Construction Plan

JET GUN

All metal 35¢

1. Self centering hole for Jet Tube.
2. Powerful tension spring.
3. Colett chuck on plunger for releasing needle.
4. Use any standard phonograph needle.
5. Efficient as one can be made.

$1.95

SKY STREAK

Lic. under J. Walker "U" Control Pat. No. 2,292,416

All parts carved and shaped ready for assembly

BUILD AND FLY IT IN 4 HRS.

UC-2 Tyro	3.50
UC-4 Bantam Special	2.75
UC-5 Competitor	5.50
Battery Boxes	.40
Switches	.30

SEE YOUR DEALER If your dealer cannot supply you send 10% postage and order direct.

THE MEGOW CORPORATION Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Hobby Shop will hold a U-control contest on June 20. This AA meet will include speed, stunt and flying scale events.

New Jersey

Passaic Model Club will run the following AMA sanctioned meets in Northern N.J.:

June 13 (rain date June 20) Middle States Rubber Championships. 2 events: Rubber fuselage, C, D & E combined; Rubber stick, C, D & E combined.

July 11 (rain date July 18) Middle States F.F. Gas Championships. 2 events: Combined A and B; and C.

Aug. 8 (rain date Aug. 15) Middle States Glider Championships. 2 events: B, C, D towline; H.L. glider.

Sept. 12 (rain date Sept. 19) Middle States U-control Championships. 4 events: Class 1 & 2 speed; Class 3 & 4 speed; Class 5 & 6 speed; Stunt.

All meets will be held at the Old Delawanna Airport, River Rd. Clifton. Info may be had from contest director Al Casano, 327 Broadway, Passaic.

Flying Gremlins of Irvington will hold their annual AAA control line meet Aug. 8.

We hear from Joe Bligh of the *Atlantic City Sky Blazers* that their 2d Annual Merrill Malley Memorial Meet, scheduled for Sept. 26, will be cancelled. It is understood that the 3rd Annual Control Line Championships to be held by the *Atlantic City Cloud Chasers* will also be cancelled.

Vineland Aeronuts will hold their 9th Annual June Meet at Millville Municipal Airport, Millville. Events will be A-B-C-D Free Flight, A-B-C-D U-control and stunt. The date is June 20.

New York

Jamaica Air Birds have elected these officers: Pres. Joe Powers; Vice Pres. Bob Lamb; Sec. Jim Goeller; Treas. Donald Weaver. The club hopes to run its first annual contest in July; meantime it is conducting a campaign to enlist new members. Interested parties should contact Jim Goeller at 89-89—215 St., Queens Village, N.Y.

Date of the *Screamin Demons'* Long Island Championship meet has been changed to July 25, rain date Aug. 1. All classes of flying will be represented, but the location has not been definitely settled. Write to Wm. Johnke, 7 Meadowbrook Rd., E. Hempstead, N.Y. for info.

Patchogue Aer-O-Neers and the local *Lions Club* will hold a U-control meet at Patchogue High School grounds on July 5 (rain date July 11). There will be Class A, B, C & D speed, stunt and beauty events. A carnival and large fireworks display will be held at the same spot in the evening. Write to Jerry Block c/o Handicraft Shop, 156 W. Main St., Patchogue for details.

Westchester Aeronuts have recently reorganized and are looking forward to an expanding membership and an active flying season. Write to J. A. Tiso, 123 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon for details.

In connection with the International Air Exposition to be held in N. Y. City, an International Model Speed Contest will be sponsored jointly by the Mayor's Committee and the Veterans of Foreign Wars. The contest is open to Junior speed pilots under 17 years old flying internal combustion or jet powered ships. The contest will be held at Idlewild Airport. Details should be obtained from Arthur Cook, 1 East 60 St., N. Y. City.

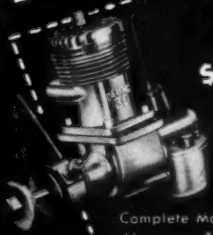
North Carolina

The 3d Annual U-Line Meet at Salisbury Airport will be held July 4. This

DELONG "30" MOTOR

DIRECT to DEALERS

now $15.50 NOW IN STOCK



Complete Motors
Neoprene Tubing
Needle Valves
Spare Parts and
Super Motor Control Handle
Dealers — Write for Special Discounts

Super Motors, Inc.
2093 E. 19th Cleveland 15, Ohio

Ever See a Submarine Come to the Surface?

IF YOU WANT A NEW KIND OF THRILL, BUILD AND OPERATE THIS 26 INCH SCALE MODEL SUBMARINE

EASY TO CONSTRUCT
ALL PARTS COMPLETELY MACHINED
DIFFICULT UNITS ARE ASSEMBLED

IT DIVES AND RETURNS TO THE SURFACE

- Heavy Duty Spring Motor drives twin Propellers thru sealed gears running in oil. • Water Ballast Chamber with Air Valve Control for diving or operating on the surface. CONSTRUCTION KIT includes:
- Completely formed aluminum Hull.
- Aluminum Bow Armor Plate, Diving Fins and Drive Spring Housing.
- Completely machined Deck parts.
- Plastic Conning Tower, Naval Gun and Outboard Bearing Brackets.
- Brass Gear Transmission. Gears and Twin Drive Shafts assembled in Gear Frame.
- Assembled Ratchet Mechanism.
- Heavy Duty Drive Spring.
- Formed Brass Railing Posts are drilled for Brass Railing Wire.
- Brass Propellors and Deck Trim.
- Printed wood for Display Stand.

P4-KO OPERATING MODEL KIT WITH SPRING MOTOR DRIVE..... 12.50

P4-KD DISPLAY MODEL KIT SAME AS P4-KO EXCEPT SPRING MOTOR DRIVE OMITTED..... 7.50

Send 3c Stamp for Detail Literature
If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You Order Direct

WESTLAKE MODEL CO.
DEPT. M-78 ERIE, PA.

contest will be sponsored by the *Salisbury Aeronauts* and Knights of Pythias and will include 4 speed classes, plus stunt, jet and beauty events. Prizes will run down to 5th or 6th place. Write to *Salisbury Aeronauts*, Box 49, Salisbury.

High Point Model Masters, in addition to their June 20 Free Flight meet announced last month, will hold the N.C. State Championship Rubber Powered Contest on Aug. 29 at High Point. Events are: cabin & stick rubber, CO2, towline and H.L. glider. Write to Howard Payne, Box 446 Rt. No. 1, Kernersville.

Ohio

Shelby Balsa Buzzards will hold its 3d Annual Model Meet on Sept. 19 at Bert White Farms, 2 miles east of Shelby. This free flight meet will include gas, rubber cabin & stick. This club was started 3 years ago and the present officers are: Pres. Roger Pfahler; Vice Pres. David Heck; Sec. George York; Treas. & Director Howard L. Robinson. They have one of the finest free flight sites in North Central Ohio and will soon add two U-control circles.

Warren Modelers Assoc. contest will be held at the McAllister Dairy Farm on State Road, July 25. It is sponsored by the Warren Exchange Club. Contest Director is L. H. Higelmire, Warren.

Present officers of the *Wooster Model Club* are: Pres. Harry Schlingman; Vice Pres. Herbert Strauss; Sec. Milton Long; Treas. Mike Drozda; Contest Director Jim Pugh.

Oregon

The Tri-City U-Control Meet at Medford on April 25 showed these results:

Class B Speed—1. Ray Edwards 96; 2. Jack Young 87.5; 3. Fred Hutchinson 80.

Class C Speed—1. Ray Edwards 78.

Class D Speed—1. Jack Young 126; 2.—Ray Edwards 113.5; 3. Bill Franks 111.25.

Jr. Speed—1. LeRoy Dorf 53.2; 2. Danny Kellington 49.

Stunt—1. Jerry Standefer 63; 2. Denny Jerome 50; 3. Dick White 44.

Oregon Aeromodelers Assn. was formed recently to coordinate contest dates in the area and make recommendations for rules changes. Interested clubs should contact T. D. Pomeroy at Salem.

On March 7 the *Medford Prop Nuts* beat *Grants Pass Model Club* in an intercity contest. Medford took 1st in Class B, C and D speed and also in Stunt.

Pennsylvania

First meet of the season held April 17 by *Model Wings Club* of Mount Lebanon showed these results:

Novice H.L. Glider—1. Widdy Shannon; 2. Dave Johnson.

Novice Rubber—1. Bill Haas.

Open H.L. Glider—1. Don Schwartz; 2. Jim Milligan; 3. Dick London.

Open Rubber—1. Loel Thompson; 2. Joe Stadelman; 3. John Richenbach.

Best flight of the day was by Don Schwartz whose H.L. Glider flew 300 sec. O.O.S.

Beside the "Philadelphia Bulletin" Flying Circus for Free Flight on May 31, the paper will run a control line contest on July 5 at Fairmount Park. All classes of speed stunt in Jr., Sr. and Open will be flown. A.M.A. rules will prevail; there are no entry fees or prior entry blanks, also no limitations on number of contestants.

A model club is being formed in Mayfair (Phila.) and more members, particularly with experience, are needed. Tentative name is *Flying Gremlins*, but this may be changed. Contact Richard Miller, 4509 Oakmont St., Phila. 36.

Exchange Club of Johnstown will hold a Model Plane Meet on June 27. Get in touch with G. W. Roepe, 815 Napoleon St., Johnstown for particulars.

GMCO Report to the Modelers

The Latest & Best in Modeling, Guaranteed by GMCO

GMCO EXPANDS SERVICE AND FACILITIES!

Now Eight Times Original Size

GMCO's new location is designed to provide fast, accurate service. Eight times the original size, GMCO's new "home" guarantees your order being filled in less than 24 hours, from stocks on hand! Everything listed in this ad is now on the shelves—no "back ordering" or shipping delay.

GMCO WILL NOT OFFER "FREE MERCHANDISE"

Nothing in this world is "free." Somewhere along the line, you pay for everything you get. GMCO does not offer free merchandise, but does guarantee that all merchandise sold is trade-marked, nationally-advertised and is sold at the lowest price set by the manufacturer. *Order All Your Modeling Needs With Confidence From GMCO.*

GAS ENGINES

Class A

*Arden .099 P.B.	$12.50
*Arden .099 B.B.	15.50
*Arden .199 B.B.	18.50
*Bantam .199	16.50
*Ohlsson 19	9.95
*Ohlsson 19 (rotary valve)	10.95

Class B

*DeLong 30	15.50
*Forster 29	14.85
*K & B Torpedo 29	18.50
*K & B Torpedo 24	16.50
*McCoy 29	19.50
*Mohawk 29	8.95
*Ohlsson 23	9.95
*Ohlsson 23 (rotary valve)	10.95
*OK Super 29	16.50
*Thor 30	9.95

Class C

*Madewell 49	12.50
*McCoy 49	25.00
*Sportsman Jr. 36	14.95
*Vivell 35	18.00

Class D

*Dooling 61	35.00
*Dennymite	6.95
*Contestor RV	18.50
*Hornet 60	22.75
*McCoy 60	27.50
*OK Super 60	18.00
*Anderson Spitfire	24.95
*Sportsman Sr.	16.95
*Super Cyclone (single ign.)	18.95
*Super Cyclone (twin ign.)	19.95
*Super Champion	17.50
*Ohlsson 60	11.95

Class E

*Forster 99	24.75
*OK Twin	49.00
*less coil, condenser	

GLOW ENGINES

Ohlsson 19 kit	8.95
Ohlsson 19	9.95
Ohlsson 23 kit	8.95
Ohlsson 23	9.95
OK Hotshead	12.50
K & B Glo-Torp	14.95
Atwood Glo-Devil	15.00
Glo-Mite	14.50

DIESELS

Mite A	12.50
Drone B	14.95
Air-O	16.50
Deesil A	12.95

JET ENGINES

Dyna-Jet Std	24.50
Dyna-Jet Racing	35.00

Co2 Engines

OK CO2 Engine	4.95
Campus A-100	12.50

FREE FLIGHT

Class A & B

Buccaneer 36"	1.95
Coronet 46"	2.50
Bee 48"	1.95
Brooklyn Dodger 56"	3.95
Topper 41"	3.50
Roamer 45"	2.95
Rocketeer 40"	2.95
Playboy Jr. 55"	3.25
Buccaneer B Spl. 54"	3.95
American Ace 54"	3.95
Bay Ridge Mike 43"	2.00
Air Foiler 44"	3.95
Pixie A 42"	1.95
Musketeer 54"	3.50
American Ace 36"	1.95
Intercepter 51"	2.98
Skyrocket 36"	2.95
Musketeer 42"	2.50
Brigadier 58"	2.95
Larkey 50"	3.50
Mercury Jr. 50"	3.95
Good News 50"	3.95
Powerhouse 41"	3.95
Powerhouse 56"	4.95
Luscombe Silvaire 43"	3.00
Humdinger 52"	3.95
Brigadier 38"	1.95
Easterner 42"	2.50

Class C & D

New Buccaneer St'd	5.95
Custom Cavalier 108	17.50
Piper Cub Super Cruiser	10.95
Flamingo Amphibian	9.95
Playboy Senior	6.00
Westerner C	5.95
Pacer	4.95
Mercury	5.50
Stinson Reliant	17.50
Buzzard Bombshell	9.95

ACCESSORIES

FROOM SPINNERS

Needlenose 3" long	
#3 AL 1¾"	$1.40
#4 L 2"	1.55
Standard	
#1¼" Dia.	.30
#2 1¾" Dia.	.75
#3 1½" Dia.	1.00
#3A 1¾" Dia.	1.00
#4 2" Dia.	1.15
#5 2¼" Dia.	1.25
#6 2½" Dia.	1.50
#7 2¾" Dia.	1.75
#8 3¼" Dia.	1.00

SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS

2" dia.	.40¢
2½" dia.	.50¢
3½" dia.	.60¢

ALUM. TUBING

Dia.	per ft.
1/16"	10¢
3/32"	10¢
⅛"	12¢
5/32"	12¢
3/16"	15¢
¼"	18¢

GLO-PLUGS

Arden Glow Plug	.85
Hot Point Plug	.85
Ohlsson Glow Plug	.85

MISCEL.

Silkspan 00	.05
Silkspan GM 3 for	.25
Take-off Dolly	1.00

PURE BROWN NATURAL CONTEST RUBBER AT PRE-WAR PRICES

¼" flat, per ft.	$ .01
3/16 flat, per ft.	.01½
¼" flat, per ft.	.02

IGNITION

Aero Cond.	.35
Smith Cond.	.35
Paper Cond.	.25
Austin Timer	1.50
Arden Timer	1.85
Aero Lt. Wt.	2.50
Arden Coil	2.50
Competitor	1.95
New Wilco	1.95
Aero Qual.	3.00
Aero Twin	4.00
Firecracker	2.75
Smith Dual	4.50
Hi-Tension Lead	.15
Ignition Wire per ft.	.03
Slide Switch	.30¢
Tip Jack	.12¢
Pee Wee Clip	.10¢
Alligator clip	.10¢

TANKS

Maeco Tank	1.00

FROOM TANKS

#1 1¼ x 1½ Horizontal	.90
#2 1½ x 2 Horizontal	.90
#3 1¼ x 1½ Vertical	.90
#4 1¼ x 2 Vertical	.90
#9 1¼ x 1½ x 2 Square tank	1.00
#10 1¼ x 1" x 2¼	1.15

VECO AIR WHEELS

2½" dia. pr	$2.15
3½" dia. pr.	2.50
4½" dia. pr.	2.75

VECO WHEELS (With Turned Alum. Hubs)

¾" dia.	.20¢ pr.
1¼" dia.	.25¢ pr.
1¾" dia.	.30¢ pr.
1¾" dia.	.50¢ pr.
2½" dia.	.60¢ pr.

PROPELLERS

Flo Torque (Low Pitch)	Testor's Props
8" to 14" ea.	.35
16" & 18" ea.	.75
Hi-Ball (High Pitch)	Rite Pitch
9" to 14" ea.	.35
	12" to 14" .60

Hi-Thrust

Dia.	6" or 8" pitch	10" pitch
8" to 11"	50¢	60¢
12" to 14"	60¢	70¢

7-3 and 8-3 propellers .35¢

ENGINE ACCESSORIES

Universal Needle Valve	75¢
Flexible Needle Valve	$1.00
Spark Plugs ea.	.50
¼" or ¾" spark plug gasket, 2	.5¢
Diesel Conversion Arden .099	3.00
Arden .199	3.50
Fuel Shut Off Valve	1.00
Rezgle Pink Fuel qt.	1.25
(Shipped Express Collect)	

CONTROL ACCESSORIES

Two Speed Supplies	Electraline Wire, .011 or .014" dia., 150 ft. 1.50
Relay	2.00
Ohlsson 2-Speed Points	1.75
Veco Bell-crank	.25¢
Elev. Hinges	20¢
Swivels A	.15¢
Swivels, B.C.	20¢
U-Reely Control	7.50
Model Handle and Reel Combination	1.25
E-Z-Just Control Handle	.69

Flash—JUST ARRIVED

Carl Goldberg's NIFTY biplane stunt controliner $4.95
Chupp direct rotor control autogyro, compl. prefabbed 6.75
Red Wing Engine Control $ 1.95
Chester's Swee' Pea Goodyear race (control) 2.50
Campus A-100 Engine 12.50

SEND FOR THESE HOT ITEMS TODAY!

COLORED DOPE

11 Ass'td. Colors: 1 oz. 15¢; 2 oz., 20¢; 4 oz., 30¢; ½ pt., 55¢; pt. .$1.00 (filler same price)

CEMENT. CLEAR DOPE. THINNER

1 oz., 15¢; 2 oz., 20¢; 4 oz., 30¢; ½ pt., 50¢; 1 pt. .70¢

GLIDERS

Thermic 18"	.20
Thermic 20"	.35
Thermic 30"	.50
Thermic Trio	.35
Trooper	.75
Thermic C.	.80
Sailwing 50"	1.00
Thermic 50-X	1.00
Thermic 50	1.00
Floater	2.50
Thermic 72	3.50
Thermic 70	3.50
Thermic 100	7.50

SHIP MODELS

Grand Banks	$ 3.00
Sail King	2.00
Bluenose	3.50
Preston	4.00
Campbell	4.00
Queen Mary	8.50
Liberty Ship	1.50
Augusta	1.50
Constitution	34.00
Sea Witch	31.00
Sub Buster	9.00
Fireboat	13.00
Varnej LST	5.00
Super Elco PT	5.00
Submarine	2.50

Minimum Wood order $1 include 25¢ packing charge

BALSA 36" STRIPS

1/16 x 1/16	.5¢	1/16 x 3/16	.5¢
1/16 x ⅛	.5¢	3/16 x 3/16	4.5¢
1/16 x ¼	.1¢	1/16 x ¼	.4¢
1/16 x ⅜	4 .5¢	1/16 x ⅜	.5¢
1/16 x ½	.2¢	1/16 x ½	.7¢
3/32 x 3/32	6 .5¢	1/16 x ¾	.10¢
3/32 x 3/16	.1¢	1/16 x 1	.12¢
3/32 x ¼	3 .5¢	5/16 x 5/16	.5¢
3/32 x ⅜	.2¢	5/16 x ¾	.6¢
3/32 x ½	2½¢	5/16 x ½	.8¢
1/8 x 1/8	4 .5¢	5/16 x ⅜	.9¢
1/8 x 3/16	3 .5¢	5/16 x 1	.12¢
1/8 x 1/4	2 .5¢	¾ x ¾	.7¢
1/8 x 3/8	.3¢	¾ x ½	.10¢
1/8 x ½	.4¢	¾ x ¾	.12¢
1/8 x ¾	.5¢	½ x ½	.10¢
1/8 x 1	.6¢	½ x ¾	.15¢

3/16 x 3/16	.4¢	¼ x 1	.14¢
3/16 x ¼	.4¢	⅜ x ⅜	.15¢
3/16 x ⅜	.5¢	⅜ x 1	.18¢
3/16 x ½	.6¢		
3/16 x ¾	.8¢		
3/16 x 1	.9¢		
¼ x ¼	.4¢		
¼ x ⅜	.5¢		
¼ x ½	.7¢		
¼ x ¾	.10¢		
¼ x 1	.12¢		
½ x ½	.8¢		
½ x ¾	.12¢		
¾ x ¾	.12¢		
½ x ¾	.10¢		
½ x ¾	.15¢		

BALSA 36" PLANKS

½ x 2	.24¢
¾ x 2	.25¢
2 x 2	.65¢
½ x 3	.33¢
¾ x 3	.38¢
2 x 3	1.00
3 x 3	1.50

BALSA 36" SHEETS

1/32 x 2	.7¢
1/16 x 2	.7¢
3/32 x 2	.8¢
⅛ x 2	.9¢
3/16 x 2	11¢
¼ x 2	13¢
⅜ x 2	14¢
½ x 2	16¢
1/32 x 3	11¢
1/16 x 3	11¢
3/32 x 3	13¢
⅛ x 3	15¢
3/16 x 3	17¢
¼ x 3	19¢
⅜ x 3	27¢

BALSA BEVELED 36" TRAILING EDGES

3/32 x ¾	.3¢
⅛ x ½	.4¢
5/32 x ¾	.5¢
3/16 x ¾	.6¢
5/32 x ⅜	.7¢
¼ x 1	.8¢

ALL BALSA SAFELY PACKAGED

CONTROL GAS KITS

Capitol 400 24"	$ 4.95
Laird Super Solution	2.25
Hotrock 38"	3.95
Dronette 35"	3.50
Stunt Ace 40"	3.50
Speed Wagon	4.95
Miss Liquid Dynamite	1.95
Flying Maniac	6.95
Perky A 18"	2.00
Stardust 26"	10.00
The Bat	2.95
The Bug	1.50
A. J. Fireball 36"	7.95
Miss Behave 34"	3.95
Beechcraft 40"	9.95
Super Zilch 52"	4.95
Junior Cruiser	5.95
Falcon Sporster 25"	3.95
Nifty 23½"	4.95
Cyclone 36"	4.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Whirlwind 30"	7.95
Bipe Trainer	3.95
Ercoupe 40"	7.50
Baby Miss Behave	2.95
Answer	2.00
P-51 Controliner 32"	7.95
Navion 25¼"	3.95
Gr'man Bearcat F8F	5.95
Skystreak 16"	1.95
Skycycle	7.50
Navion (Capitol) 40"	7.50
Streamliner	4.00
Sharpie De luxe	2.00
Fireball	2.95
Custom Cruiser	10.00
Greyhound	3.95
Zing 23½	4.95
Speedster	3.95
Cadet	3.95
Trainee 30"	3.95
Curtis-Hawk P6E	6.95
Whippet	3.95
Tyro	3.50
Strato Cat	5.95
Autogiro	6.75
Gee Bee	2.95
Circle King 30"	1.00
Stunt Ace 36"	3.50
Sky Buggy	5.95
Demeco Special	7.95
Baby V Shark	2.95
Super Climb	3.95
Monocoupe 36"	4.95
Lil Zilch	2.95
Buster 24"	2.50
Winnie Mae 24	2.95
Snorky	2.25
Sweet Pea 24"	2.50
Secret Weapon 38"	3.95
Trail Blazer 24"	2.95
Invader B all metal	7.95
Super Bipe 28	4.95
Howard Ike 24½"	2.95
Shark G-5 30"	4.95
Sharkadet 30	3.95

RADIO CONTROL

Good Brothers, complete (Less Batteries) .$59.50
Aero-Trol, complete (less Batteries) .$49.50
Heil radio control—Packaged radio control ready for installation, $120.00.

RUBBER POWERED KITS

Stinson Voyager 150	$1.50
Cessna 140	1.50
Culver V	1.50
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Luscombe-Silvaire	1.00
Piper Cub	.65
Stinson 150	1.00
Ercoupe	1.00
Zephyr	1.00
Gollywock	1.25
Jabberwock	1.50
Baby Fleetster	1.25
Thermalier	1.00
Stinson L-5	1.50
Folkerts Racer	1.00
Piper Cub	1.00

SOLID MODELS

Dyna-Model

Hellcat F6F	$2.75
Thunderbolt P-47	2.95
Lightning P-38	3.50
Bearcat F8F	2.75
Mustang P-51	2.75

Plastic

Howard Ike	.50
Gee Bee	.50
Curtiss Racer	.50

RACE CARS

McCoy Invader	$42.50
Racer D-1	45.00
McCoy Racer	45.00
McCoy Railton Jr.	29.50
New Dooling Racer	45.00
Pacemaker	55.00
Reuhl	24.95
Thimble Drone	3.95

3 NEW HOBBY CATALOGS

Send 25¢ today for new plane, boat & car or train catalog. Each catalog lists all latest, best hobby supplies, kits, engines, etc., plus info sheets on each hobby. Kept up to date by frequent mailings of new pages. *SEND FOR YOURS TODAY! ONLY 25¢ EACH !!*

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Orders over $1.50 sent postage prepaid. Send remittance in full or send only $1.00 and we will ship C. O. D. Collect for the balance. 24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES !!

GMCO MODEL SUPPLY
INCORPORATED

DEPT M-78 166-21 JAMAICA AVE.
JAMAICA 3, NEW YORK

PHONE: JAMAICA 3-9140

21 YEARS OF MODELING & SUPPLY EXPERIENCE — 24 HOUR SERVICE

Berkeley

Jim Saffiq, designer and his collection of Trophies won with the "Super Zilch." The kit model has already won many meets and state championships.—for model builders like yourself.

BUILDERS OF THE "ZILCH"
WORLDS BEST
STUNT MODEL

HERE IS WHAT THE
"SUPER ZILCH"
KIT CONTAINS!

- Precision cut-out balsa ribs, wing tips, and tail section. 34 individual cut parts.
- Plywood parts completely cut out.
- 49 Metal Fittings, including bell crank, elevator horn, hinges, special landing gear mounting bolts.
- Formed landing gear.
- Rubber wheels with metal hubs.
- Special Heavy Duty "SGM" Silkspan, *exclusive* in Berkeley Kits.
- Berkeley "Championship Cement."
- Really clear and easy to follow plans with "Phantom" Construction Drawings, and illustrated flying instructions.

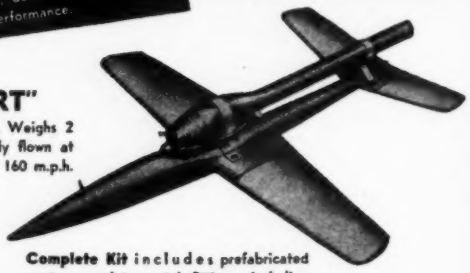
YOU CAN'T BUY A BETTER KIT AT ANY PRICE

SUPER ZILCH
The International Stunt Championship Model
For .49 to .65 displacement engines; 52" Wingspan.
Complete Kit $4.95
In Canada, $6.95

"LIL' ZILCH"
For .19 to .36 displacement engines. 38" Wingspan. Kit has the completeness of the "Super Zilch."
Complete Kit $2.95
In Canada, $4.50

BERKELEY IS FIRST AGAIN
with
"DYNAJET" POWERED
RECORD BREAKER

Harold Bunting, AMA Contest Director and organizer of many model activities in the South, designed and developed the "Squirt." A team of 17 "Squirts" is now touring the South, demonstrating its practical, easy-flying high performance.



THE "SQUIRT"
For "Dynajet" Jet Engines. Weighs 2 lbs. 25" Wingspan. Officially flown at 138 m.p.h. Top Speed over 160 m.p.h.

Complete Kit includes prefabricated parts; complete metal fittings, including bellcrank, elevator horn, gas tank, and fuel line parts.

$4.95
In Canada $6.95

Latest 1948 CATALOG
Big 8½" x 11" Book, loose leaf bound, listing hundreds of model kits, supplies and accessories. New sheets mailed three times during the year. At your dealer, or print your name and address and enclose 25c in coin and mail to Berkeley Model Supplies, Inc., 140 Greenpoint Avenue, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
25c

MAIL ORDERS
If there is no model dealer in your community, mail orders will be filled by your regular mail order supplier. Postpaid, or send order to Berkeley Model Supplies, 140 Greenpoint Avenue, Brooklyn 22, N. Y. Include 25c. packing charge on orders less than $2.50

SOLD THRU
BERKELEY
DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS

Another *Exchange Club* meet has been A.M.A. sanctioned for June 20 at Fleetwing Airport, Bristol. This AA meet will be run in conjunction with the *Bristol Aero-Modelers*. Write Thomas Stricker, Box 228, Trevose, Bucks County, for complete info.

Further *Exchange Club* activity will take place July 5 at Meadville where a U-control and free flight meet will be staged. Details may be had from R. B. Kemper, 884 Grove St., Meadville.

Rhode Island

A new group of active modelers has been formed in Wakefield, the *Southern Rhode Island Model Craftsmen*. Officers are: Pres. Eugene Andre; Vice Pres. John Hoyle; Sec.-Treas. Clinton Sciola; Leader Frederick Hirsch. Address letters to Clinton Sciola, 9 Tucker Ave., Wakefield.

Tennessee

We hear from Ken Carter of Nashville that the Tennessee State Model Meet will be held at Smyrna Air Base on June 25-26 (rain date June 27).

The 3rd Annual Model Airplane Contest will be held in Crossville June 13. The name has been changed from Annual Upper Cumberland Meet to Volunteer State Model Airplane Championships.

Wisconsin

The American Legion Dept. of Wisconsin announces the state Model Airplane Championship Contest. Control line events will be held in Milwaukee on July 11 and include the 4 speed classes, stunt and scale. Free flight events will be held in Racine (tentative) and include gas and rubber. Write to Carl P. Wood, 112 E. North Ave., Milwaukee 12, or contact your local Legion Post for entry blanks.

Milwaukee U-Control Assoc. will stage the 2d Annual Badger State Regional U-Control Contest on Aug. 29 at Milwaukee. The National Airvets Flying Post No. 1 will join the *M.U.C.A.* in sponsoring this meet. Entry blanks from Robert E. Wood, 112 E. North Ave., Milwaukee 12.

Washington

A free flight and U-control stunt contest will be held at Walla Walla on June 27. Write to Benny Daniel, Rte. 1, Walla Walla for info.

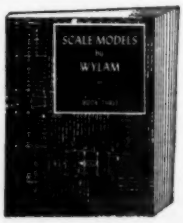
Seattle Guideliners are staging a free flight contest on June 13 and a control line contest Aug. 22. Data may be had from Ed Goldstein, 1006 First Ave. So.

Virginia

The *Veterans of Foreign Wars* will hold the 3rd Annual National Capital Model Aviation Meet at Andrews Field July 25. The C.A.P. champ will be named at this meet, to be conducted by Carl Hopkins.

Canada

The 1948 Canadian Nationals will be the Eaton Model Aircraft Contest to be held at De Havilland Airport on June 26. The *Royal Canadian Flying Clubs Assoc.*, which guides model flying in Canada, will sanction the event. Entry forms may be had from Contest Manager, T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.



No modeler's library is complete without the three famous volumes of WYLAM'S Masterplans . . . Real collector's books!

Book 1.....$1.50
Book 2.....$1.50
Book 3.....$2.00

At your dealer's or direct from

AIR AGE INC.
551-5th Av. N.Y.C. 17

Mitsubishi S-00

(*Continued from page 41*)

top keel piece. Fair the joints with cement.

FINISHING AND DETAILS—Two coats of light blue colored dope were used on the model in the accompanying photo. This was brushed on, after slightly thinning the dope, with a good quality art brush. Gray, gray-green, or a combination of gray, green and blue may be used. Friends have told me of tangling with all-white *Float Zeros* during winter months of Aleutian Island fighting. Therefore the choice of a suitable color scheme is variable.

The flying prop is, of necessity, a bit on the short side, so a square tipped version was tried by the author with fine results. Carve in the usual manner from hard balsa to the dimensions and outline shown on Plate 1. Give this prop a good "dish" on the back side; sand fairly thin but leave the tips blunt. Brush on several coats of clear dope, sanding between each coat. Fit the prop with the usual nose plug and shaft and washers. Fit the prop in place after threading 4 (5 if your model weighs over 1-1/2 oz.) loops (8 strands) of well lubricated brown rubber 1/8" flat through the fuselage. A small piece of rubber tubing over the shaft hook will prolong the life of the motor. Anchor the rubber motor in place at the rear with the motor dowel.

No, we haven't forgotten the cockpit canopy. This is best made by carving from balsa a dummy canopy to shape. Then mold the plastic canopy to shape by following the directions given on the instructions coming with any one of several molding liquids now on the market. Or, if you desire, the canopy can be built up of small pieces of celluloid. A molded canopy, though, is neater and really a much simpler matter.

Insignia will complete the model. The red wing circles of the defunct "Rising Sun" did not show up well against the color scheme. The sunburst design shown on the original model was *sometimes* seen on Japanese aircraft. The "PU" was an afterthought of the author.

FLYING—It is strongly suggested that testing be carried out in a field covered by tall grass. Glide Mitsubishi S-00 from the shoulder. Correct diving or stalling tendencies with molding clay attached to the nose if model stalls, or to the tail if model dives.

When correct balance is achieved, try a short powered flight over this tall grass. Once the ship is trimmed for flight it is well to weigh out an amount of lead solder equal to the clay. The solder occupies less space and can be concealed. It is likely that your model will be a bit tail heavy; the author's model was. If so, the weight may be concealed by cutting away a bit of the float tip covering (on top); cement the weight within, and replace the covering and the clear and colored dope. Total model equaled 1-1/2 oz.

R.O.W. flights are well within the capabilities of this model. Use a winder and pack in the turns. Correctly balanced, your little "Mitsu" will get off the water with a good burst of speed. Not a duration model by any means, she'll still make a couple of hundred feet. This job glides nicely and is very stable.

You're on your own now, and don't forget to send in a photo of your model. This model is a beauty, so Good Luck!

X-CELL SPEED

THE FINEST, MOST COPIED MODEL AIRPLANE PROPELLER IN THE WORLD TODAY

DO NOT BE MISLED INTO BUYING AN INFERIOR COPY! INSIST UPON AN X-CELL MADE PROPELLER

NEW "ARIEL CHAMP" PROP

The new line of X-CELL PROPELLERS

40¢  40¢

8", 9", 10" and 11" diameter — 8", 10" and 12" pitch

X-CELL SPEED, THE NEW CUSTOM LINE

60¢  60¢

8", 9", 10" and 11" diameter — 8", 10", 12" and 14" pitch

ALSO A CUSTOM THREE BLADED PROPELLER
8", 9", 10" and 11" diameter, 8" and 10" pitch, **$1.45**

Postage paid on all orders. No. C.O.D.'s.

X-CELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Wholesale orders only

6243 So. Manhattan Pl. — Los Angeles 44, Calif.

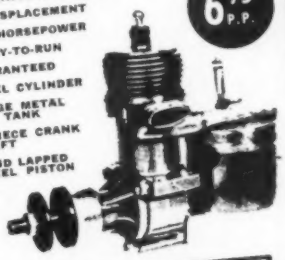
NEW

3 GIANT BUYS

GLO-CHAMP MOTOR INCLUDING GLO-PLUG

- NO IGNITION NEEDED
- 29 DISPLACEMENT
- 1/5 HORSEPOWER
- READY-TO-RUN
- GUARANTEED
- STEEL CYLINDER
- LARGE METAL GAS TANK
- 1 PIECE CRANK SHAFT
- HAND LAPPED STEEL PISTON

6.95 P.P.



COMPLETE CONTROL COMBO

With GLO-CHAMP MOTOR

"The Flipper"

- LINE CONTROL
- STUNT & SPORT
- COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED
- ASSEMBLE IN A FEW HOURS
- COMPLETE Wheels, Bent landing Gear, All parts cut to size, Full size plans & Inst. etc.
- KIT ALONE $3.50

Nothing Else to Buy Just Build and Fly

9.95 P.P.

COMPLETE RACE CAR COMBO

NOTHING ELSE TO BUY ASSEMBLE AND RACE

- GLO-CHAMP MOTOR
- THIMBLE DRONE RACE CAR
- MERCO CONVERSION UNIT

Contents of Unit
Copper Gas Line • Nuts & Bolts • Special Aluminum Mount • Precision Hub-Flywheel & Wrench • Complete Plans & Inst. etc.

12.50 P.P.

- CONVERSION KIT ALONE $1.95

20 ITEMS FREE WITH GAS MOTORS

- 3 Ps Wrench Set
- Ign. Wire • Nuts • Coil
- Condenser • Lead
- Mounting Bolts • Lugs
- Booklet on Motor Repair
- Steel Ruler
- Model Pliers
- Plastic Handle Screw Driver • Ident. Tags
- New Catalog • Postage
- Insurance • Batteries
- 100 ft Control Wire

Arden .099 P.B.	$12.50
Arden .099 B.B.	15.50
Arden .199 B.B.	18.50
Atom .099	15.50
Bantam .199	15.00
Thor-B Kit	6.95
Ohlsson 19	9.95
Ohlsson 23	9.95
Glo-Mite	$14.95
Bullet .275	9.00
Thor 30	9.95
Pierce 29 "R"	12.95
Ohlsson 60	11.95
Merlin "B"	6.90
Mohawk "B"	8.95
Hornet	22.75
McCoy	26.00
McCoy 49	25.00
Madewell 49	12.50
New Pierce "B"	9.95
Super Cyclone S.I.	18.95
Super Cyclone D.I.	19.95
McCoy "29"	19.50
Mite Diesel	12.50
Drone Diesel	14.95
Foster 29	14.95
Deezil 'A'	12.95

MERCURY Model Airplane Co.
920-N7 Utica Avenue, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

Berkeley Brings You

Proven Quality Accessories From a Reliable Source of Supply

For Perfect Control Line Flying

NEW! ADJUSTABLE PUSH-ROD
Instantly adjustable for any length up to 25". Precision made with swaged ends that lock into control plate and elevator horn. **25¢**

CONTROL PLATE and ELEVATOR HORN
Precision stampings with bronze bushing and all necessary hardware **25¢**

BERKELEY "CHAMPIONSHIP" CEMENT
New improved formula. Now packed in two size tubes. A cement specifically prepared for model building.
New Giant Economy Tube (over 3 oz.) 25c.
Standard Tube (over 1 oz.) 10c.

D-E SHUT OFF VALVE
Automatically and instantly stops your engine, whether it is Diesel, Glow Plug, or Spark-Ignition operated. **$1.00**

BERKELEY GAS ENGINE SPINNERS
All precision made, complete with adapters.
CO-2 SPINNER—1⅜" dia. for CO-2 engine. 35c.
UNIVERSAL PLASTIC SPINNER 1⅜" dia. Two piece 50c.

ALUMINUM SPINNER
1⅜" dia. 75c.
2½" dia. $1.00

DELUXE FLYWHEEL TYPE SPINNER
2" dia. Precision Machined $1.50
2½" dia. Precision Machined $1.75

D-E DIESEL CONVERSION
Variable Compression, Precision Built.
For Arden .099 $3.00
For Arden .199 $3.50

METAL FLIGHT REEL
Complete with Wire Alignment Guide **$1.25**

CONTROL LINE WIRE
Plated; Non Kink Music Wire
Rolls out flat .011 to .014 dia.
2—70 ft. coils 65c.
2—150 ft. coils $1.00

Stranded Stainless Steel
.015 dia. — 7 strand
55 ft. coil 75c.
70 ft. coil $1.00
200 ft. coil $2.75
.021 dia. — 7 strand
55 ft. coil 85c.
70 ft. coil $1.15
200 ft. coil $3.00

TWO-SPEED RELAY
1350 Ohm Double Acting Single Pole **$1.50**

MOTOR MOUNTS
Husky formed dural.
Class A, B, 50c. pr.
Class C, D, 50c. pr.

FLO TORQUE "CHAMPION" PROPS.
Low priced Semi Finished Props. Require only a few minutes to finish.
8" dia. x 10" Pitch
8" dia. x 12" Pitch
8" dia. x 14" Pitch
9" dia. x 10" Pitch
9" dia. x 12" Pitch
9" dia. x 14" Pitch
10" dia. x 10" Pitch
10" dia. x 12" Pitch
10" dia. x 14" Pitch
20c. EACH

CO-2 ENGINE PROP
7" Semi Finished — 15c.

Fuel Pump Can
Pistol Type. All-metal. Capacity 4 oz. Precision made. Extra small spout makes it possible to fill smallest tanks without spilling.
$1.50

CHROME PLATED FLYWHEELS
For Race Car and Speed Boats
1¾" dia. 6 oz. $1.00
2" dia. 8 oz. $1.50
2" dia. 10 oz. $1.50

ALUMINUM CONTROL HANDLE
Adjustable, Positive Grip **$1.00**

RUBBER WHEELS
With Metal Hubs. For Gas Models and Race Cars.
11/16" dia. 2 pr. for 5c.
15/16 dia. 5c. pr.
1⅛" dia. 10c pr.
1½" dia. 10c. pr.
1⅝" dia. 15c. pr.
2⅛" dia 20c. pr.
3" dia. 40c. pr.

REG. PINK FUEL
Standard of the racing world for 20 years. Now available to all model builders. **$1.25 qt.**

D-E DIESEL FUEL
For all variable compression diesel and Glow Plug engines. 85c. qt.

STUNT FUEL TANKS
Maeco Tank — Class A, $1.00
Maeco Tank — Class B, $1.25
Sky Devil Tank—Class C, $1.50

PACKAGED FITTINGS
Keep Small Parts Handy

ELECTRICAL FITTINGS
E-1 Midget Tip Jacks, 2 for 25c.
E-2 Pee Wee Clips, 2 for 20c.
E-4 Alligator Clips, 2 for 20c.
E-5 Solderless Plugs, 2 for 25c.

IGNITION FITTINGS
I-1 ⅛" Spark Plug Gaskets, 2 for 5c.
I-2 ⅜" Spark Plug Gaskets, 2 for 5c.
I-4 ¼" x ⅜" Spark Plug Adapter, 25c.

CONTROLINER FITTINGS
C-1 Elevator Hinges 4 for 10c.
C-2 Swivels, Small 15c. pr.
C-3 Swivels, Large 20c. pr.

GAS MODEL FITTINGS
G-3 "J" Bolts, 4 for 25c.
G-4 Wheel Collar and Hub, 25c. pr.
G-5 Bolts and Nuts 2-56, ¾" long, 20c. doz.
G-6 Bolts and Nuts 4-40, 1" long, 20c. doz.
G-7 Bolts and Nuts 4-40, 1½" long, 20c. doz.

RUBBER MODEL FITTINGS
R-1 Prop Washers, ⅛" O. D. 5c. 2 doz.
R-2 Prop Washers, ¼" O. D. 5c. 2 doz.
R-5 Ball Bearing Washers, 10c.
R-12 Prop Folder Hinge Set, 20c.

LATEST 1948 CATALOG
Big 8½" x 11" Book, loose leaf bound, listing hundreds of model kits, supplies and accessories. New sheets mailed three times during the year. At your dealer or print your name and address and enclose $.25 in coin and mail to 140 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N.Y. **25¢**

MAIL ORDERS
If there is no model dealer in your community, mail orders will be filled by your regular mail order supplier, Postpaid, or send order to Berkeley Model Supplies, 140 Greenpoint Avenue, Brooklyn 22, N. Y. Include 25c. packing charge on orders less than $2.50

SOLD THRU
BERKELEY
DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS

Index to ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

No responsibility assumed for any omission or error.

July 1948
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

Roy Cox THIMBLE-DROME Race Cars

THE CHAMPION '15 THIMBLE-DROME IS IN A CLASS BY ITSELF

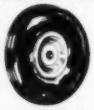
Sure racing performance, wide speed range, safe handling characteristics and a complete powered unit ready to go—from the pack to the track!

303-C-15
All the features of the THIMBLE-DROME CAR CONSTRUCTION, *plus* high speed engine, gear drive, hi-speed wheels and hot plug—packaged in a factory assembled, factory tested condition ready to run. Assorted colors and numbers. Length: 9⅝". Width: 4⅝". Height: 3⅜". Weight each: 1 lb. 12 oz. Dozen: 28 lbs. Shipping weight.

LIST **$19.95**

Build your own prototype, if you wish—for only $15.65

#515 Engine $9.95
#501 Gear Drive.... 3.95
2 #415 Hi-Speed wheels & tires.... 1.00
#504 Front Wheel & Axle Assembly .... .75



No. 503 Special Drive-shaft adapter for other engines. $1.95

No. 413 Semi-pneumatic Hi-Speed Tires.... 35¢
No. 412 Hi-Speed Tire-Stud Tread 25¢

No. 502 Special pinion Gear to adapt "Arden" Engines $1.00

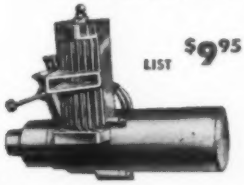
No. 409 Bridle only—Power control ..... 15¢

No. 501 Gear Drive unit for THIMBLE-DROME engines. Fully assembled. Die-cast housing. Special steel alloy tapered axles. Right and left-hand threads. Case hardened, machine cut steel gears. 13¾:1 ratio. Hi-test bearings.

LIST **$3.95**

No. 515 THIMBLE-DROME RACE CAR ENGINE

Specifications:
Displacement, .15 cu. in., Weight, 4 ozs.
Bore, .625 in., Height, 2-15/16"
Stroke, .300 in., Length, 3⅞"



LIST **$9.95**

Two-Port, 2-cycle, rotary admission valve.

High dome baffle piston. Two true-circle piston rings. Precision ground tubular steel piston pin. Conn rod of 24 st dural, bronze bushings at each end. One-piece cylinder and crankcase construction. Carbon steel cylinder liner, ground and superfinished to size. One piece hardened steel crankshaft, counterbalanced for smooth operation at high speeds. Extra heavy construction, with large bearing areas, medium high compression, and proper timing for hot plug ignition and long life under the beating to which a race car motor is subject.
Operates on any good hot plug fuel, or mix your own (methanol and castor oil). Instructions with engine. Fuel capacity for more than 1 mile run.

L. M. COX MFG. CO.

FACTORY:
730 Poinsettia Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

SALES OFFICE: 3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Get the Utmost In Flying Fun

Never SUCH BREATH-TAKING SPEEDS!

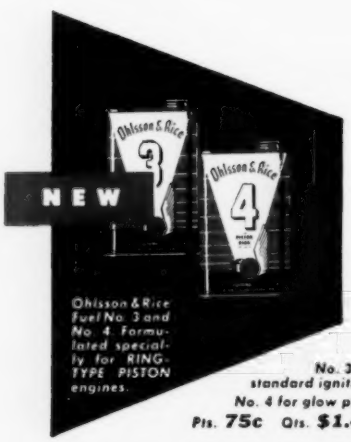
Never SUCH MATCHED FUEL AND ENGINE PERFORMANCE!

Never SUCH STRESS-PROOF STAMINA!

New Line of O&R Rotary Valve Engines

Waiting for you now at your dealer's is today's biggest thrill in model flying—a new Ohlsson & Rice rotary valve engine & matched Methanol-base fuel. Power your models with this new combination and get top performance from a small size power plant. All engines equipped with either spark plug or O&R glow plug.

Glow Plug Operation **$9.95** Conventional Ignition . . . **$10.95**

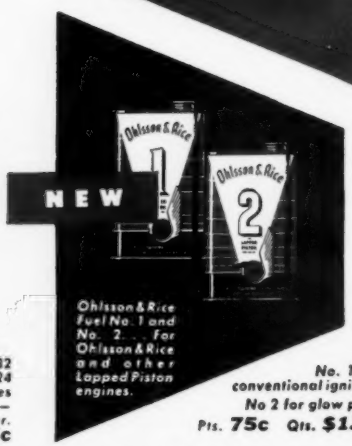


Ohlsson & Rice Fuel No. 3 and No. 4. Formulated specially for RING-TYPE PISTON engines.

No. 3 for standard ignition
No. 4 for glow plug.
Pts. 75c Qts. $1.40

O & R Heat-Balanced Glow Plug with Platinum Heart.

Either ½"-32 thread or ⅜"-24 thread for engines using a large size plug — thus eliminating need of adapter.
Choice 85c



Ohlsson & Rice Fuel No. 1 and No. 2. . . For Ohlsson & Rice and other Lapped Piston engines.

No. 1 for conventional ignition.
No 2 for glow plug.
Pts. 75c Qts. $1.40

ALL OHLSSON & RICE FUELS GUARANTEED TO CONTAIN NOT LESS THAN 25% LUBRICANT

Standard of the Model World

Ohlsson & Rice

Emery at Grande Vista • Los Angeles 23, California